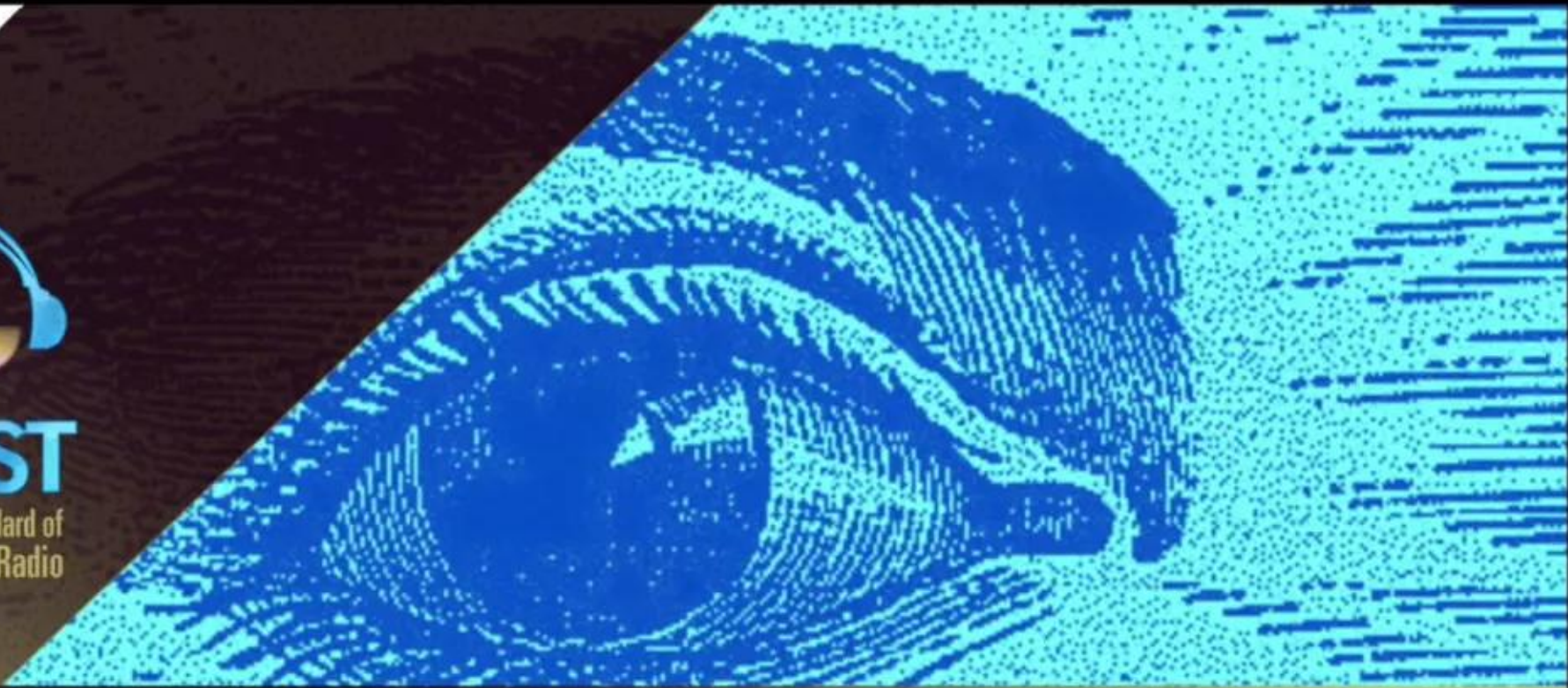


12/12/10



GARY A. DAVID

1
00:00:07,230 --> 00:00:21,290
[Music]

2
00:00:26,880 --> 00:00:23,760
you're in the para test the gold

3
00:00:30,290 --> 00:00:26,890
standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:32,780 --> 00:00:30,300
here's Jean Steinberg

5
00:00:35,189 --> 00:00:32,790
[Music]

6
00:00:36,959 --> 00:00:35,199
this episode of the power cast is

7
00:00:38,580 --> 00:00:36,969
brought to you by audible.com the

8
00:00:41,430 --> 00:00:38,590
internet's leading provider of

9
00:00:43,770 --> 00:00:41,440
audiobooks with more than 75,000

10
00:00:45,000 --> 00:00:43,780
downloadable titles across all types of

11
00:00:48,540 --> 00:00:45,010
literature including fiction nonfiction

12
00:00:51,410 --> 00:00:48,550
and periodicals for free audio book of

13
00:00:54,420 --> 00:00:51,420

your choice go to audible podcast.com

14

00:00:58,439 --> 00:00:54,430

slash para cast that's audible

15

00:01:00,630 --> 00:00:58,449

podcast.com slash power cast and now on

16

00:01:02,850 --> 00:01:00,640

with the show we return with Chris

17

00:01:04,859 --> 00:01:02,860

O'Brien our co-host a special guests

18

00:01:06,719 --> 00:01:04,869

where we're going to explore ancient

19

00:01:08,700 --> 00:01:06,729

legends and more about ancient

20

00:01:11,399 --> 00:01:08,710

astronauts and stuff like that star

21

00:01:13,499 --> 00:01:11,409

people later on the episode as we

22

00:01:15,840 --> 00:01:13,509

prepare for the holidays though there

23

00:01:18,830 --> 00:01:15,850

was a fascinating story that came on the

24

00:01:21,810 --> 00:01:18,840

press and this is an example of how

25

00:01:24,690 --> 00:01:21,820

expectations are quite often not

26

00:01:27,149 --> 00:01:24,700

realized in news stories so consider

27

00:01:29,730 --> 00:01:27,159

this NASA is going to have a press

28

00:01:32,420 --> 00:01:29,740

conference about some new discovery that

29

00:01:34,739 --> 00:01:32,430

might give us clues to ET

30

00:01:37,770 --> 00:01:34,749

extraterrestrial life you know really

31

00:01:40,410 --> 00:01:37,780

exciting I mean they got first-class

32

00:01:41,429 --> 00:01:40,420

coverage on the 24/7 news networks now

33

00:01:43,380 --> 00:01:41,439

when you first heard about this

34

00:01:44,700 --> 00:01:43,390

announcement Chris what were you

35

00:01:46,590 --> 00:01:44,710

expecting what did you think it was

36

00:01:48,989 --> 00:01:46,600

going to be well I thought maybe

37

00:01:53,129 --> 00:01:48,999

something had landed on the Kremlin

38

00:01:55,289 --> 00:01:53,139

front lawn there by Red Square or maybe

39

00:01:59,029 --> 00:01:55,299

the White House they were gonna have

40

00:02:03,449 --> 00:01:59,039

some sort of mass descending object a

41

00:02:05,879 --> 00:02:03,459

huge sized land and and that the

42

00:02:08,279 --> 00:02:05,889

occupants gonna be taken to our leaders

43

00:02:10,529 --> 00:02:08,289

but no that turned out not to be the

44

00:02:12,780 --> 00:02:10,539

case gene it turned out that this was

45

00:02:15,440 --> 00:02:12,790

basically did big disappointment it

46

00:02:20,400 --> 00:02:15,450

wasn't quite what you expected it to be

47

00:02:23,400 --> 00:02:20,410

no I guess like with all these things it

48

00:02:25,199 --> 00:02:23,410

was just too good to be true okay so let

49

00:02:27,930 --> 00:02:25,209

me paint the picture here and I'm gonna

50

00:02:29,100 --> 00:02:27,940

use one cable network as an example

51
00:02:31,020 --> 00:02:29,110
doesn't matter which one because I think

52
00:02:32,610 --> 00:02:31,030
they were all the same they assemble

53
00:02:34,410 --> 00:02:32,620
some kind of expert from a science

54
00:02:37,400 --> 00:02:34,420
magazine or well-known scientists like

55
00:02:40,730 --> 00:02:37,410
Fox News had Michio Kaku

56
00:02:42,890 --> 00:02:40,740
and Moses CNN had Bill Nye the Science

57
00:02:45,410 --> 00:02:42,900
Guy and they were going to explain the

58
00:02:47,600 --> 00:02:45,420
impact of what all this means so you

59
00:02:50,420 --> 00:02:47,610
have the cameras focused on this great

60
00:02:52,730 --> 00:02:50,430
announcement they introduced this woman

61
00:02:55,070 --> 00:02:52,740
who's an astrobiologist she talks about

62
00:02:57,890 --> 00:02:55,080
this great discovery that they found

63
00:03:00,430 --> 00:02:57,900

evidence of possible life-forms with

64

00:03:04,040 --> 00:03:00,440

different chemical makeup so instead of

65

00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:04,050

phosphorus bizarre sonic now I did an

66

00:03:13,850 --> 00:03:06,000

editorial for the power cast newsletter

67

00:03:16,400 --> 00:03:13,860

called arsenic and et yeah I guess she

68

00:03:19,310 --> 00:03:16,410

did but to show you how important this

69

00:03:21,320 --> 00:03:19,320

was and how the network's were so

70

00:03:24,980 --> 00:03:21,330

thoroughly disappointed over what

71

00:03:28,400 --> 00:03:24,990

happened imagine this so what they do is

72

00:03:30,170 --> 00:03:28,410

they play about one minute of her

73

00:03:31,430 --> 00:03:30,180

announcement and they say oh it's just a

74

00:03:33,380 --> 00:03:31,440

bunch of chemicals who cares about that

75

00:03:35,120 --> 00:03:33,390

that has to be in the minds of the

76

00:03:40,250 --> 00:03:35,130

producers and directors of this cable

77

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:40,260

networks they cut away so fast you can't

78

00:03:46,370 --> 00:03:42,720

believe how fast they cut away it was

79

00:03:48,620 --> 00:03:46,380

like you know yeah heavens to Murgatroid

80

00:03:50,360 --> 00:03:48,630

exit stage right exit stage left maybe

81

00:03:54,350 --> 00:03:50,370

they were using bad words and nasty

82

00:03:56,600 --> 00:03:54,360

words arsenic Oh My heavens is that all

83

00:04:00,020 --> 00:03:56,610

it was or as they say in that old song

84

00:04:04,160 --> 00:04:00,030

is that all there is my friend you know

85

00:04:08,810 --> 00:04:04,170

maybe we should it would be monumental

86

00:04:10,520 --> 00:04:08,820

if they found arsenic as a you know the

87

00:04:12,500 --> 00:04:10,530

base ingredient of life on this planet

88

00:04:16,000 --> 00:04:12,510

because as we all know we're a

89

00:04:19,610 --> 00:04:16,010

carbon-based you know planet here and

90

00:04:22,070 --> 00:04:19,620

arsenic as a basic component of life

91

00:04:23,930 --> 00:04:22,080

would be a big big deal I think the more

92

00:04:26,900 --> 00:04:23,940

important thing to consider also is as

93

00:04:29,660 --> 00:04:26,910

an alternative all that means is that

94

00:04:31,610 --> 00:04:29,670

life can take on a greater number of

95

00:04:35,150 --> 00:04:31,620

forms you don't have to look for life as

96

00:04:39,230 --> 00:04:35,160

we know it it may mean that what we know

97

00:04:42,140 --> 00:04:39,240

about life is so limited it can come in

98

00:04:44,630 --> 00:04:42,150

all sorts of forms so-called Goldilocks

99

00:04:47,480 --> 00:04:44,640

planets may only be a small

100

00:04:49,969 --> 00:04:47,490

cross-section of what might happen or

101
00:04:50,700 --> 00:04:49,979
where life might be found not just the

102
00:04:53,100 --> 00:04:50,710
Goldilocks

103
00:04:55,529 --> 00:04:53,110
planet but all sorts of planets that we

104
00:04:58,170 --> 00:04:55,539
would consider hostile to our form of

105
00:04:59,939 --> 00:04:58,180
life and I think of that segment in the

106
00:05:03,890 --> 00:04:59,949
movie contact was Jodie Foster and

107
00:05:07,140 --> 00:05:03,900
finally she's about to meet et and et

108
00:05:09,890 --> 00:05:07,150
masquerades as her dad because it's true

109
00:05:13,439 --> 00:05:09,900
form would be beyond her understanding

110
00:05:18,029 --> 00:05:13,449
no but that was a larger picture about

111
00:05:19,560 --> 00:05:18,039
UFOs if UFOs or et maybe again they're

112
00:05:22,650 --> 00:05:19,570
showing us something a projection

113
00:05:24,089 --> 00:05:22,660

whatever because we are not capable of

114

00:05:26,279 --> 00:05:24,099

understanding who they really are or

115

00:05:27,719 --> 00:05:26,289

what they really are you know you got to

116

00:05:30,240 --> 00:05:27,729

hand it to Sagan that was a real

117

00:05:32,159 --> 00:05:30,250

interesting and well thought-out plot

118

00:05:34,620 --> 00:05:32,169

twist the most important part of it

119

00:05:36,960 --> 00:05:34,630

though is he left it ambiguous or at

120

00:05:39,420 --> 00:05:36,970

least the movie was ambiguous you know I

121

00:05:41,189 --> 00:05:39,430

can't say so much about the book I

122

00:05:45,659 --> 00:05:41,199

didn't read the book I saw the movie and

123

00:05:47,580 --> 00:05:45,669

they left it in a way that perhaps maybe

124

00:05:50,159 --> 00:05:47,590

she dreamed this it may have been some

125

00:05:53,870 --> 00:05:50,169

kind of dream event it didn't have to be

126

00:05:56,159 --> 00:05:53,880

a physical contact with an alien being

127

00:05:58,920 --> 00:05:56,169

well it just kind of I think there's a

128

00:06:01,469 --> 00:05:58,930

moral to the story and that is if the

129

00:06:03,659 --> 00:06:01,479

government claims they have a huge earth

130

00:06:07,710 --> 00:06:03,669

shattering announcement bring your

131

00:06:09,750 --> 00:06:07,720

blocks of salt well if they're gonna do

132

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:09,760

it they could have basically made this

133

00:06:15,000 --> 00:06:12,639

announcement without all this pomp and

134

00:06:17,659 --> 00:06:15,010

circumstance because what it means is

135

00:06:19,920 --> 00:06:17,669

that all your expectations of some

136

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:19,930

significant development that affects

137

00:06:25,080 --> 00:06:22,960

everyone would be - now yeah if et is

138

00:06:28,409 --> 00:06:25,090

here and they admit that that's very

139

00:06:32,279 --> 00:06:28,419

important if they say well et may come

140

00:06:35,820 --> 00:06:32,289

in many forms okay but if we don't

141

00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:35,830

discover that form them the intelligent

142

00:06:41,040 --> 00:06:38,800

species using that chemical makeup it's

143

00:06:44,850 --> 00:06:41,050

just the first step in a long long

144

00:06:46,830 --> 00:06:44,860

journey you know that's true I still am

145

00:06:49,020 --> 00:06:46,840

wondering now where much from spores and

146

00:06:51,450 --> 00:06:49,030

mushrooms come from there unlike any

147

00:06:53,370 --> 00:06:51,460

other life form on the planet and of

148

00:06:55,409 --> 00:06:53,380

course mushroom spores have been found

149

00:06:59,070 --> 00:06:55,419

to be able to withstand the rigors of

150

00:07:01,560 --> 00:06:59,080

space you know radiation vacuum

151

00:07:03,519 --> 00:07:01,570

that sort of thing so you know I think

152

00:07:06,369 --> 00:07:03,529

there are other candidates on the planet

153

00:07:09,369 --> 00:07:06,379

that deserve I think more scientific

154

00:07:10,899 --> 00:07:09,379

inquiry and I think Terence McKenna was

155

00:07:14,559 --> 00:07:10,909

the one who came up with the idea that

156

00:07:16,089 --> 00:07:14,569

perhaps so transfer Meah exists on the

157

00:07:18,279 --> 00:07:16,099

planet already in the form of mushroom

158

00:07:20,829 --> 00:07:18,289

spores of course he he was particularly

159

00:07:23,769 --> 00:07:20,839

fond of the psychoactive form of

160

00:07:26,169 --> 00:07:23,779

mushrooms but but you know it just kind

161

00:07:28,509 --> 00:07:26,179

of goes to show that you know there's a

162

00:07:30,279 --> 00:07:28,519

big universe out there and we really

163

00:07:33,159 --> 00:07:30,289

don't know that much and we can't assume

164

00:07:35,559 --> 00:07:33,169

anything so in seven movie about aliens

165

00:07:37,809 --> 00:07:35,569

call attack of the killer tomatoes it

166

00:07:40,539 --> 00:07:37,819

might be a movie called attack of the

167

00:07:44,229 --> 00:07:40,549

rotten mushrooms well the trippy the

168

00:07:47,079 --> 00:07:44,239

trippy shrooms okay well certainly now

169

00:07:50,289 --> 00:07:47,089

more and more science has to admit that

170

00:07:52,539 --> 00:07:50,299

life out there may just be more and more

171

00:07:54,189 --> 00:07:52,549

complicated than they expect but isn't

172

00:07:56,199 --> 00:07:54,199

that the way of all discoveries and what

173

00:07:59,949 --> 00:07:56,209

we learn you know it's like almost

174

00:08:03,069 --> 00:07:59,959

logarithmic we discover one fact which

175

00:08:04,719 --> 00:08:03,079

leads to a million more right you know

176

00:08:06,339 --> 00:08:04,729

that's the art of asking creative

177

00:08:09,100 --> 00:08:06,349

questions they tend to lead to more

178

00:08:12,309 --> 00:08:09,110

creative questions and in the end well

179

00:08:14,019 --> 00:08:12,319

you know if UFOs are et you know there's

180

00:08:15,879 --> 00:08:14,029

still a lot to learn a lot to discover

181

00:08:17,829 --> 00:08:15,889

but again we're still hearing the

182

00:08:20,019 --> 00:08:17,839

nonsense from the so called Exopolitics

183

00:08:21,669 --> 00:08:20,029

people you know I gather we're probably

184

00:08:24,249 --> 00:08:21,679

anticipating this would be it you know

185

00:08:26,079 --> 00:08:24,259

this would be the revelation but I think

186

00:08:28,119 --> 00:08:26,089

NASA would be a poor agency for that

187

00:08:28,419 --> 00:08:28,129

you'd want something higher up I don't

188

00:08:31,619 --> 00:08:28,429

know

189

00:08:35,079 --> 00:08:31,629

in any case rather than focus on the

190

00:08:39,339 --> 00:08:35,089

possibilities of et today I gather we're

191

00:08:41,529 --> 00:08:39,349

going to focus Chris on ET way back when

192

00:08:42,999 --> 00:08:41,539

whether they came amongst us maybe

193

00:08:43,509 --> 00:08:43,009

they're still here tell us about our

194

00:08:45,730 --> 00:08:43,519

guest

195

00:08:48,970 --> 00:08:45,740

well Gary David I've known for a number

196

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:48,980

of years now and I first became aware of

197

00:08:55,720 --> 00:08:50,480

him through his book called the Orion

198

00:08:57,910 --> 00:08:55,730

zone which is a a form of inquiry into

199

00:09:00,879 --> 00:08:57,920

ancient southwestern United States

200

00:09:03,730 --> 00:09:00,889

cultures that looks at it from a

201
00:09:06,549 --> 00:09:03,740
naked-eye astronomy sort of

202
00:09:08,079 --> 00:09:06,559
archeoastronomy point of view and what

203
00:09:11,740 --> 00:09:08,089
Gary discovered is quite fascinating

204
00:09:16,100 --> 00:09:11,750
that all your main sacred sites villages

205
00:09:18,889 --> 00:09:16,110
and ceremonial areas in the southwest

206
00:09:21,440 --> 00:09:18,899
are mirroring the constellation Orion on

207
00:09:24,860 --> 00:09:21,450
the ground so if you look at a map of

208
00:09:28,340 --> 00:09:24,870
all these ancient Hopi sites popularly

209
00:09:29,540 --> 00:09:28,350
known as Anasazi which is just a made-up

210
00:09:33,069 --> 00:09:29,550
term by science

211
00:09:36,380 --> 00:09:33,079
these Hopi villages and sacred sites are

212
00:09:38,030 --> 00:09:36,390
arrayed in a perfect mirror image of the

213
00:09:39,710 --> 00:09:38,040

constellation Orion and we're going to

214

00:09:42,410 --> 00:09:39,720

get into that today with Gary David

215

00:09:45,560 --> 00:09:42,420

because the implications could be could

216

00:09:49,310 --> 00:09:45,570

be thought-provoking the guess is Gary

217

00:09:52,460 --> 00:09:49,320

David the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm

218

00:10:01,069 --> 00:09:52,470

gene Steinberg the whatever and you're

219

00:10:03,019 --> 00:10:01,079

in the para cast as you know the power

220

00:10:05,300 --> 00:10:03,029

cast is brought to you by audible.com

221

00:10:08,210 --> 00:10:05,310

the internet's leading provider of

222

00:10:10,430 --> 00:10:08,220

audiobooks with more than 75,000

223

00:10:12,410 --> 00:10:10,440

downloadable titles across all types of

224

00:10:14,840 --> 00:10:12,420

literature and featuring audio versions

225

00:10:17,240 --> 00:10:14,850

of many new york times bestsellers for

226

00:10:19,730 --> 00:10:17,250

listeners of the power cast audible.com

227

00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:19,740

is offering a free audiobook to give you

228

00:10:24,170 --> 00:10:22,079

a chance to try out their service one

229

00:10:27,259 --> 00:10:24,180

book to consider for example is above

230

00:10:29,060 --> 00:10:27,269

top secret the worldwide UFO cover-up by

231

00:10:31,340 --> 00:10:29,070

Timothy good to misy good as you know

232

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:31,350

has been a guest on the power cast yet

233

00:10:36,019 --> 00:10:32,880

another book worth considering from

234

00:10:38,630 --> 00:10:36,029

audible.com is lies and deception UFOs

235

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:38,640

and the secret agenda from Timothy good

236

00:10:42,680 --> 00:10:40,800

once again and also from our old friend

237

00:10:45,710 --> 00:10:42,690

Nick Pope as you know Nick Pope has also

238

00:10:47,060 --> 00:10:45,720

been on the power cast this is another

239

00:10:49,040 --> 00:10:47,070

book that you're definitely going to

240

00:10:51,079 --> 00:10:49,050

want to check out for this book or

241

00:11:01,420 --> 00:10:51,089

another free audio book of your choice

242

00:11:03,710 --> 00:11:01,430

go to audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla the

243

00:11:05,840 --> 00:11:03,720

knows way too much about your financial

244

00:11:07,790 --> 00:11:05,850

affairs I continue to hear stories of

245

00:11:09,650 --> 00:11:07,800

our property seizures frozen bank

246

00:11:11,569 --> 00:11:09,660

accounts confiscation of stocks and

247

00:11:13,340 --> 00:11:11,579

bonds it makes me wonder if the US

248

00:11:15,170 --> 00:11:13,350

citizen will ever again have the right

249

00:11:17,630 --> 00:11:15,180

to life liberty and the pursuit of

250

00:11:19,699 --> 00:11:17,640

happiness unfortunately with the drug

251
00:11:22,610 --> 00:11:19,709
and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

252
00:11:23,870 --> 00:11:22,620
Ruling 60-45 of 1984 and the trading

253
00:11:26,809 --> 00:11:23,880
with the enemy Act in Franklin D

254
00:11:28,000 --> 00:11:26,819
Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

255
00:11:29,620 --> 00:11:28,010
precious metals holding

256
00:11:31,720 --> 00:11:29,630
are subject to government intervention

257
00:11:33,310 --> 00:11:31,730
for this reason Midas Resources has

258
00:11:34,900 --> 00:11:33,320
prepared a report exploiting the

259
00:11:36,610 --> 00:11:34,910
boundaries of trading precious metals

260
00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:36,620
privately whether if you have any

261
00:11:39,790 --> 00:11:38,000
intention of trading with Midas

262
00:11:41,290 --> 00:11:39,800
resources or not I have instructed my

263
00:11:48,240 --> 00:11:41,300

representatives to give this report out

264

00:11:48,250 --> 00:11:57,000

[Music]

265

00:12:47,740 --> 00:12:42,850

1-866-931-6190 to speak freely entire

266

00:12:49,660 --> 00:12:47,750

order call now 800 409 5 633 or visit

267

00:12:54,220 --> 00:12:49,670

them at eat foods direct com forward

268

00:12:56,700 --> 00:12:54,230

slash Alex that's 800 409 5 6 3 3 or eat

269

00:12:59,450 --> 00:12:56,710

foods direct comm forward slash Alex

270

00:13:01,410 --> 00:12:59,460

[Music]

271

00:13:03,360 --> 00:13:01,420

question what would you rather drink

272

00:13:05,280 --> 00:13:03,370

acidic water which burns holes in your

273

00:13:07,440 --> 00:13:05,290

body and causes loss of bone mass or

274

00:13:09,660 --> 00:13:07,450

alkaline water which promotes high

275

00:13:11,340 --> 00:13:09,670

energy and vibrant health the answer is

276

00:13:13,230 --> 00:13:11,350

clear and if you're drinking acidic

277

00:13:15,360 --> 00:13:13,240

water you're helping cancer cells and

278

00:13:17,970 --> 00:13:15,370

bacteria to grow out of control Alka

279

00:13:19,860 --> 00:13:17,980

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

280

00:13:22,530 --> 00:13:19,870

formula of the most alkaline minerals

281

00:13:24,990 --> 00:13:22,540

using plasma pH drops is the best way to

282

00:13:26,760 --> 00:13:25,000

alkalize your water and help you get rid

283

00:13:28,860 --> 00:13:26,770

of acid and regain your health and

284

00:13:31,230 --> 00:13:28,870

energy simply put 10 drops in the water

285

00:13:33,480 --> 00:13:31,240

you drink to raise the pH to a healthy

286

00:13:35,579 --> 00:13:33,490

alkaline level most experts agree that

287

00:13:38,070 --> 00:13:35,589

the water you drink should be at a pH

288

00:13:40,560 --> 00:13:38,080

level of 8 or higher disease organisms

289

00:13:42,570 --> 00:13:40,570

like bacteria viruses or cancer cannot

290

00:13:44,220 --> 00:13:42,580

survive in an alkaline high pH

291

00:13:46,920 --> 00:13:44,230

environment order your bottle of

292

00:13:52,860 --> 00:13:46,930

alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

293

00:13:58,370 --> 00:13:52,870

directly to alcove is encompassing 269

294

00:14:06,360 --> 00:13:58,380

4:09 1776 again 269 4:09

295

00:14:12,860 --> 00:14:06,370

1776 on air online and on demand we are

296

00:14:17,330 --> 00:14:15,530

we want to hear from you if you have a

297

00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:17,340

comment or question about the pair cast

298

00:14:24,530 --> 00:14:21,120

send it to News at Lapera cast calm

299

00:14:26,300 --> 00:14:24,540

that's news at the Peres cast calm and

300

00:14:28,580 --> 00:14:26,310

don't forget to visit our famous pair of

301
00:14:31,550 --> 00:14:28,590
cast community forums at forum dot

302
00:14:36,760 --> 00:14:31,560
Lapera cast comm get in on all the

303
00:14:40,700 --> 00:14:36,770
action at forum dot the parrot cast comm

304
00:14:42,740 --> 00:14:40,710
we introduce Gary David the co-host is

305
00:14:45,560 --> 00:14:42,750
Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're

306
00:14:48,650 --> 00:14:45,570
in the para cast and we're gonna look at

307
00:14:51,710 --> 00:14:48,660
the ancients the star people and ancient

308
00:14:53,240 --> 00:14:51,720
prophecies now Gary I want to welcome

309
00:14:55,250 --> 00:14:53,250
you first to the power cast thanks for

310
00:14:58,880 --> 00:14:55,260
joining us Thank You gene good to be

311
00:15:02,930 --> 00:14:58,890
here okay so you have become fascinated

312
00:15:06,560 --> 00:15:02,940
by the American Southwest for what

313
00:15:09,550 --> 00:15:06,570

twenty three years or so now so why did

314

00:15:11,480 --> 00:15:09,560

this interest arise how did it focus on

315

00:15:14,510 --> 00:15:11,490

the things that we're going to talk

316

00:15:17,740 --> 00:15:14,520

about okay I've lived in Arizona for

317

00:15:20,360 --> 00:15:17,750

about 15 years in northern Arizona and

318

00:15:22,730 --> 00:15:20,370

before that time I lived in South Dakota

319

00:15:25,790 --> 00:15:22,740

and I taught on the Pine Ridge

320

00:15:28,340 --> 00:15:25,800

Reservation and witnessed some of the

321

00:15:30,980 --> 00:15:28,350

ceremonies there and and this especially

322

00:15:32,540 --> 00:15:30,990

the Sundance and and did some sweat

323

00:15:37,100 --> 00:15:32,550

lodges there and got involved with the

324

00:15:38,990 --> 00:15:37,110

Lakota Sioux in South Dakota and I met

325

00:15:43,220 --> 00:15:39,000

with a woman named Charlotte Black Elk

326

00:15:45,980 --> 00:15:43,230

and she was the great-granddaughter of

327

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:45,990

the famous Nicholas Black Elk that wrote

328

00:15:51,220 --> 00:15:48,720

the classic Black Elk speaks and you

329

00:15:57,260 --> 00:15:51,230

know at that time she was talking about

330

00:15:59,510 --> 00:15:57,270

how constellations in the sky and they

331

00:16:01,010 --> 00:15:59,520

they relate on the earth to certain

332

00:16:03,310 --> 00:16:01,020

points on in them especially in the

333

00:16:07,520 --> 00:16:03,320

Black Hills which is the center of

334

00:16:10,670 --> 00:16:07,530

Lakota Sioux spirituality and she was

335

00:16:15,020 --> 00:16:10,680

talking about a huge constellation made

336

00:16:17,240 --> 00:16:15,030

up of Orion's belt and the Pleiades and

337

00:16:19,869 --> 00:16:17,250

the Sirius

338

00:16:24,410 --> 00:16:19,879

and this was a celestial buffalo that

339

00:16:29,059 --> 00:16:24,420

was projected on various points on the

340

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:29,069

earth and celestial buffalo what do you

341

00:16:33,769 --> 00:16:31,680

mean by that the the buffalo of course

342

00:16:36,170 --> 00:16:33,779

is very important to the Lakota Sioux it

343

00:16:39,499 --> 00:16:36,180

was the mainstay of their diet and it

344

00:16:41,420 --> 00:16:39,509

was a basically part of their Godhead

345

00:16:45,259 --> 00:16:41,430

there was a spiritual being that

346

00:16:47,900 --> 00:16:45,269

sacrificed itself for the for the for

347

00:16:51,949 --> 00:16:47,910

the people and they wanted to you know

348

00:16:53,540 --> 00:16:51,959

they saw a huge Buffalo in the sky you

349

00:16:56,170 --> 00:16:53,550

know that the backbone of this Buffalo

350

00:16:59,840 --> 00:16:56,180

was Orion's belt the nose of the Buffalo

351
00:17:02,360 --> 00:16:59,850
were the Pleiades in nature' us and the

352
00:17:06,169 --> 00:17:02,370
tail of the Buffalo was serious in Canis

353
00:17:09,289 --> 00:17:06,179
Major so this huge huge celestial

354
00:17:11,960 --> 00:17:09,299
Buffalo that related to certain points

355
00:17:13,880 --> 00:17:11,970
on the earth that they made migrations

356
00:17:16,970 --> 00:17:13,890
to during the course of the year and

357
00:17:20,419 --> 00:17:16,980
they made this huge circular migration

358
00:17:24,590 --> 00:17:20,429
of route around the Black Hills going to

359
00:17:26,480 --> 00:17:24,600
these specific places on the earth doing

360
00:17:29,570 --> 00:17:26,490
certain ceremonies like the Sun day and

361
00:17:31,810 --> 00:17:29,580
set specific places at specific times so

362
00:17:34,640 --> 00:17:31,820
their their whole cosmology was

363
00:17:38,299 --> 00:17:34,650

connected you know that that idea of as

364

00:17:44,870 --> 00:17:38,309

above so below that for many God dictum

365

00:17:47,390 --> 00:17:44,880

that Trismegistus Hermes was said to you

366

00:17:50,270 --> 00:17:47,400

know speak many thousands of years ago

367

00:17:55,870 --> 00:17:50,280

in the Egypt they had that same sort of

368

00:17:59,600 --> 00:17:55,880

idea that the the celestial was directly

369

00:18:02,630 --> 00:17:59,610

influencing events on earth in the

370

00:18:05,649 --> 00:18:02,640

places on the earth so this this was the

371

00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:05,659

first inkling that I had of this kind of

372

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:21,100

astronomy and

373

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:23,120

kind of a spiritual connection to the

374

00:18:28,420 --> 00:18:26,240

stars and the star people that came to

375

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:28,430

earth so you know it's a totally

376

00:18:33,820 --> 00:18:31,520

different way of looking at the heavens

377

00:18:38,110 --> 00:18:33,830

and this was the first that I had

378

00:18:41,020 --> 00:18:38,120

thought about this and I came down to

379

00:18:45,970 --> 00:18:41,030

north northern Arizona and I settled

380

00:18:50,250 --> 00:18:45,980

here and I started going to some Kachina

381

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:50,260

dances up on the Hopi reservation I had

382

00:18:56,590 --> 00:18:53,360

you know I was driving along i-40 going

383

00:19:00,190 --> 00:18:56,600

up up towards the three Hopi mesas where

384

00:19:02,800 --> 00:19:00,200

the the Hopi he still live and I was I

385

00:19:07,330 --> 00:19:02,810

was gazing off to the to the northeast

386

00:19:09,930 --> 00:19:07,340

and considering these three mesas and I

387

00:19:13,870 --> 00:19:09,940

had just read the book by Robert Bauval

388

00:19:15,670 --> 00:19:13,880

called the Orion mystery and probably

389

00:19:19,690 --> 00:19:15,680

your listeners will be familiar with

390

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:19,700

this book it's the major premise of the

391

00:19:27,820 --> 00:19:23,120

book is that the three pyramids on the

392

00:19:31,300 --> 00:19:27,830

Giza Plateau correspond to the belt

393

00:19:37,170 --> 00:19:31,310

stars of Orion so in ancient times they

394

00:19:39,280 --> 00:19:37,180

were looking to astronomical evidence to

395

00:19:44,380 --> 00:19:39,290

develop these things to build these

396

00:19:46,990 --> 00:19:44,390

great archaeological creations you know

397

00:19:50,560 --> 00:19:47,000

they they they wanted the sky the earth

398

00:19:54,480 --> 00:19:50,570

to mirror the sky because they saw you

399

00:19:57,040 --> 00:19:54,490

know they saw God it's in the heavens

400

00:19:58,750 --> 00:19:57,050

Osiris was kunia the god of the

401
00:20:01,390 --> 00:19:58,760
underworld was connected with the

402
00:20:05,440 --> 00:20:01,400
constellation Orion and they wanted to

403
00:20:08,530 --> 00:20:05,450
honor this God by placing these pyramids

404
00:20:11,200 --> 00:20:08,540
in this particular pattern the smallest

405
00:20:12,550 --> 00:20:11,210
pyramid is sort of offset of the one

406
00:20:15,700 --> 00:20:12,560
when you look at Orion

407
00:20:18,640 --> 00:20:15,710
and so on the right side and it's kind

408
00:20:22,090 --> 00:20:18,650
of offset from the other two and this

409
00:20:24,520 --> 00:20:22,100
was a deliberate an attempt to make the

410
00:20:28,630 --> 00:20:24,530
earth and the sky match and you know I

411
00:20:30,700 --> 00:20:28,640
was driving up to the Hopi mesas and I

412
00:20:33,039 --> 00:20:30,710
realize that you know the Hopi live on

413
00:20:36,190 --> 00:20:33,049

three primary mesas

414

00:20:38,590 --> 00:20:36,200

live there since about 1100 AD or maybe

415

00:20:41,680 --> 00:20:38,600

a little bit before that building these

416

00:20:44,379 --> 00:20:41,690

pueblos on top of and at the base of the

417

00:20:47,169 --> 00:20:44,389

mesas and I was wondering if this might

418

00:20:49,570 --> 00:20:47,179

might be another Orion correlation like

419

00:20:52,180 --> 00:20:49,580

the one in Egypt and I sort of put that

420

00:20:55,450 --> 00:20:52,190

in the back of my mind and went up to

421

00:20:58,899 --> 00:20:55,460

the Hopi mesas and saw I danced there

422

00:21:03,609 --> 00:20:58,909

one of the villages and then I came back

423

00:21:06,039 --> 00:21:03,619

and I got out my sky charts and I got

424

00:21:08,080 --> 00:21:06,049

out the map and looked at the the

425

00:21:10,269 --> 00:21:08,090

ancient villages that the the hope he

426
00:21:13,389 --> 00:21:10,279
had made and the villages they were are

427
00:21:16,419 --> 00:21:13,399
currently living in and found out that

428
00:21:19,479 --> 00:21:16,429
there was a village or ancient ruin

429
00:21:22,029 --> 00:21:19,489
corresponding to each major star in the

430
00:21:24,729 --> 00:21:22,039
constellation Orion and this this really

431
00:21:28,080 --> 00:21:24,739
are astounded me it's just amazing that

432
00:21:32,590 --> 00:21:28,090
there'd be this direct Sky Earth's

433
00:21:35,470 --> 00:21:32,600
correlation and they somehow built a

434
00:21:38,919 --> 00:21:35,480
kind of a template and spread it across

435
00:21:41,830 --> 00:21:38,929
the Arizona desert in the form of the

436
00:21:43,060 --> 00:21:41,840
constellation Orion okay so one looks

437
00:21:44,799 --> 00:21:43,070
for cause okay

438
00:21:46,450 --> 00:21:44,809

is it because they're just emulating

439

00:21:49,869 --> 00:21:46,460

what they see in the skies in the

440

00:21:51,369 --> 00:21:49,879

heavens or because there's a larger

441

00:21:54,009 --> 00:21:51,379

picture that's being considered here

442

00:21:55,629 --> 00:21:54,019

well I think it's my understanding that

443

00:21:59,289 --> 00:21:55,639

Oh Ryan is the most important

444

00:22:01,659 --> 00:21:59,299

constellation for the Hopi it

445

00:22:06,399 --> 00:22:01,669

synchronizes their winter solstice

446

00:22:08,769 --> 00:22:06,409

ceremony day the Hopi have these

447

00:22:12,369 --> 00:22:08,779

ceremonies in in Kiva's which are

448

00:22:15,099 --> 00:22:12,379

underground about prayer chambers they

449

00:22:17,080 --> 00:22:15,109

descend into the earth and they do their

450

00:22:20,379 --> 00:22:17,090

ceremonies down there but there's a

451
00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:20,389
hatchway overhead from which you can see

452
00:22:27,249 --> 00:22:24,080
the sky and when Orion comes into view

453
00:22:29,950 --> 00:22:27,259
in this hatchway that's a signal to

454
00:22:32,889 --> 00:22:29,960
start the winter solstice ceremony so

455
00:22:35,739 --> 00:22:32,899
the stars and and the the Sun are

456
00:22:37,629 --> 00:22:35,749
connected in that way so they're showing

457
00:22:39,009 --> 00:22:37,639
basically seasonal changes we'll get

458
00:22:42,039 --> 00:22:39,019
into more of this in a moment

459
00:22:45,650 --> 00:22:42,049
our guest is Gary David we're talking

460
00:22:48,980 --> 00:22:45,660
about the ancients the prophets

461
00:22:52,040 --> 00:22:48,990
star people's prophecies all that stuff

462
00:23:01,490 --> 00:22:52,050
because Chris O'Brien I'm Jean Steinberg

463
00:23:03,650 --> 00:23:01,500

you're in the para cast Ray Perkins a

464

00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:03,660

reclusive veteran burned out from the

465

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:06,320

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

466

00:23:11,570 --> 00:23:09,360

perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

467

00:23:13,820 --> 00:23:11,580

horrific battle in deep space and of a

468

00:23:16,520 --> 00:23:13,830

mysterious woman suffering an agony for

469

00:23:20,290 --> 00:23:16,530

her devastated world a woman not yet

470

00:23:23,690 --> 00:23:20,300

born calling across centuries to him

471

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:23,700

then a coincidence leads him to his

472

00:23:29,810 --> 00:23:26,400

destiny his chance to alter the universe

473

00:23:31,700 --> 00:23:29,820

attack of the rocket the former fiction

474

00:23:34,160 --> 00:23:31,710

editor for star wars in Indiana Jones

475

00:23:36,320 --> 00:23:34,170

Robert Simpson writes the soul of the

476

00:23:37,790 --> 00:23:36,330

novel attack of the Rockets lies in its

477

00:23:39,770 --> 00:23:37,800

heart and passion for building a

478

00:23:42,320 --> 00:23:39,780

convincing tale of a love that spans the

479

00:23:45,200 --> 00:23:42,330

galaxy a thrilling storm attack

480

00:23:46,850 --> 00:23:45,210

the rocket is available now read a

481

00:23:48,680 --> 00:23:46,860

sample chapter and get a special

482

00:23:49,340 --> 00:23:48,690

discount off of the cover price at our

483

00:23:54,530 --> 00:23:49,350

website

484

00:23:58,220 --> 00:23:54,540

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

485

00:24:01,760 --> 00:23:58,230

attack of the rock a novel in the grand

486

00:24:03,800 --> 00:24:01,770

science-fiction tradition you worry we

487

00:24:06,260 --> 00:24:03,810

do too so that's why we made the new of

488

00:24:08,180 --> 00:24:06,270

the field comm website new features

489

00:24:10,610 --> 00:24:08,190

include the ability to grow and expand

490

00:24:13,100 --> 00:24:10,620

the free foragers forum and an ultra

491

00:24:15,680 --> 00:24:13,110

secure ecommerce platform and now

492

00:24:17,960 --> 00:24:15,690

extended until Sunday night December 12

493

00:24:19,820 --> 00:24:17,970

take 10% off on everything in our

494

00:24:24,110 --> 00:24:19,830

learning resources area by using the

495

00:24:26,750 --> 00:24:24,120

coupon code new site that's NE wsit e no

496

00:24:28,100 --> 00:24:26,760

spaces with this new platform it is our

497

00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:28,110

commitment to serve the foraging

498

00:24:32,090 --> 00:24:30,000

community with questions tips tricks and

499

00:24:34,430 --> 00:24:32,100

advice freely asked for and given by all

500

00:24:35,780 --> 00:24:34,440

in these times the strong and principled

501
00:24:38,210 --> 00:24:35,790
must stick together share information

502
00:24:40,880 --> 00:24:38,220
and form bonds stronger than any food

503
00:24:43,130 --> 00:24:40,890
tyranny wild food is both free to own

504
00:24:43,820 --> 00:24:43,140
and free to take and together we can

505
00:24:46,040 --> 00:24:43,830
keep it that way

506
00:24:49,370 --> 00:24:46,050
so go to of the field calm and use

507
00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:49,380
coupon code new site or call 888 51 eat

508
00:24:54,410 --> 00:24:51,360
free and give the gift that gives for

509
00:24:57,140 --> 00:24:54,420
life that's of the field calm or call

510
00:24:58,670 --> 00:24:57,150
eight eight eight fifty one eat free all

511
00:25:01,790 --> 00:24:58,680
of nature's bounty lies

512
00:25:04,040 --> 00:25:01,800
at your feet where of all the military

513
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:04,050

surplus stores gone don't worry you

514

00:25:08,150 --> 00:25:06,240

don't need one because everything you

515

00:25:11,870 --> 00:25:08,160

needed military surplus is at main

516

00:25:13,850 --> 00:25:11,880

military comm that M A I n e military

517

00:25:15,800 --> 00:25:13,860

comm one of the last surviving true

518

00:25:18,500 --> 00:25:15,810

military surplus stores in the country

519

00:25:20,180 --> 00:25:18,510

go online now to main military comm and

520

00:25:22,430 --> 00:25:20,190

discover a source for hard-to-find

521

00:25:24,170 --> 00:25:22,440

surplus items at true surplus prices

522

00:25:26,360 --> 00:25:24,180

surplus gun cleaning kits as low as

523

00:25:29,120 --> 00:25:26,370

\$2.99 complete chemical suits as long as

524

00:25:31,370 --> 00:25:29,130

1199 see our huge selection of gas mask

525

00:25:33,770 --> 00:25:31,380

filters and accessories finish at M 10

526

00:25:36,080 --> 00:25:33,780

gas masks are three for \$30 and Swiss

527

00:25:37,700 --> 00:25:36,090

filters are three for \$12 searching for

528

00:25:40,040 --> 00:25:37,710

strike-anywhere matches made military

529

00:25:41,960 --> 00:25:40,050

calm handsome plus a whole new product

530

00:25:42,530 --> 00:25:41,970

line of survival and first-aid kits and

531

00:25:44,960 --> 00:25:42,540

lots more

532

00:25:47,780 --> 00:25:44,970

get free shipping on orders over \$50

533

00:25:50,600 --> 00:25:47,790

only at main military comm that's ma I

534

00:25:52,250 --> 00:25:50,610

and II military comm or call eight seven

535

00:25:54,140 --> 00:25:52,260

seven six oh eight oh one seven nine

536

00:25:56,900 --> 00:25:54,150

eight seven seven six oh eight oh one

537

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:56,910

seven nine main military comm the main

538

00:26:01,820 --> 00:26:00,480

name in military supply forget

539

00:26:04,100 --> 00:26:01,830

everything you've been told about

540

00:26:06,200 --> 00:26:04,110

long-term food storage when all hell

541

00:26:08,600 --> 00:26:06,210

breaks loose you'll need the single most

542

00:26:11,600 --> 00:26:08,610

effective way to get high powered Delta

543

00:26:13,730 --> 00:26:11,610

Force nutrients to your family fast like

544

00:26:14,330 --> 00:26:13,740

any Special Forces commando you need a

545

00:26:18,920 --> 00:26:14,340

plan

546

00:26:20,780 --> 00:26:18,930

introducing the survival sprout Bank

547

00:26:23,150 --> 00:26:20,790

from solutions from science eat your

548

00:26:25,400 --> 00:26:23,160

countertop survival garden yes grow

549

00:26:27,710 --> 00:26:25,410

fresh greens right on your countertop in

550

00:26:29,240 --> 00:26:27,720

just a few short days sprouts are the

551
00:26:30,950 --> 00:26:29,250
green shoots that emerge from newly

552
00:26:33,410 --> 00:26:30,960
germinated seeds and they are

553
00:26:35,480 --> 00:26:33,420
powerhouses of living easily absorb

554
00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,490
nutrients the survival sprout bank is a

555
00:26:39,980 --> 00:26:37,440
complete kit with nothing else to buy

556
00:26:42,350 --> 00:26:39,990
and with sprouts so easy to grow even

557
00:26:44,510 --> 00:26:42,360
children can grow emergency food call

558
00:26:46,910 --> 00:26:44,520
eight seven seven three two seven zero

559
00:26:47,720 --> 00:26:46,920
three six five or go to survival sprout

560
00:26:49,820 --> 00:26:47,730
bank.com

561
00:26:52,580 --> 00:26:49,830
that's eight seven seven three two seven

562
00:26:55,670 --> 00:26:52,590
zero three six five or order online at

563
00:26:58,130 --> 00:26:55,680

survival sprout bank.com survival sprout

564

00:27:02,110 --> 00:26:58,140

bank your Black Hawk Down emergency food

565

00:27:05,520 --> 00:27:02,120

plan America's number one source for

566

00:27:22,920 --> 00:27:05,530

independent talk-radio for over a day

567

00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:22,930

we are the gcn radio network we have

568

00:27:27,690 --> 00:27:25,360

Chris O'Brien as our co-host once again

569

00:27:29,670 --> 00:27:27,700

he keeps doing it he's gonna continue to

570

00:27:31,440 --> 00:27:29,680

do it till he gets it right but he tells

571

00:27:33,450 --> 00:27:31,450

me the same thing he says gene you've

572

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:33,460

been a broadcaster for what two decades

573

00:27:37,200 --> 00:27:35,440

of your life when are you going to

574

00:27:39,420 --> 00:27:37,210

figure out how to turn it from a

575

00:27:41,810 --> 00:27:39,430

practice to a profession and I say to

576

00:27:45,420 --> 00:27:41,820

him speak for yourself no we're kidding

577

00:27:47,220 --> 00:27:45,430

Chris is a good person and he's the

578

00:27:49,710 --> 00:27:47,230

reason that he tolerates me is because

579

00:27:52,650 --> 00:27:49,720

he's about 130 miles or 150 miles away

580

00:27:56,040 --> 00:27:52,660

and he can't just come over and beat me

581

00:27:56,880 --> 00:27:56,050

up or something like that so right yeah

582

00:27:58,770 --> 00:27:56,890

something like that

583

00:28:01,770 --> 00:27:58,780

I think the three of us now are arranged

584

00:28:05,400 --> 00:28:01,780

in a Ryan configuration gracious over

585

00:28:09,240 --> 00:28:05,410

the hill in Prescott and we are talking

586

00:28:11,220 --> 00:28:09,250

with Gary David the focus prophecy start

587

00:28:13,800 --> 00:28:11,230

people all sorts of great stuff and

588

00:28:15,630 --> 00:28:13,810

Chris O'Brien pursue this place Gary I'm

589

00:28:17,460 --> 00:28:15,640

really thoroughly enjoying your latest

590

00:28:20,670 --> 00:28:17,470

book that just came out the Kiva's of

591

00:28:25,280 --> 00:28:20,680

heaven you were starting to describe the

592

00:28:29,910 --> 00:28:25,290

importance of the Kiva in the people's

593

00:28:33,150 --> 00:28:29,920

everyday and seasonal beliefs and and

594

00:28:35,340 --> 00:28:33,160

the way that they actually use the

595

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:35,350

position of stars and the position of

596

00:28:39,150 --> 00:28:37,360

the Sun to dictate very important

597

00:28:42,420 --> 00:28:39,160

aspects of their of their life when they

598

00:28:45,540 --> 00:28:42,430

plant when they when they when they go

599

00:28:47,550 --> 00:28:45,550

ahead and harvest and when they do their

600

00:28:49,230 --> 00:28:47,560

particular ceremonial dances they're

601
00:28:51,480 --> 00:28:49,240
they're Kachina dances why don't you

602
00:28:54,330 --> 00:28:51,490
continue with your description of the

603
00:28:56,970 --> 00:28:54,340
importance of the Kiva and how this has

604
00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:56,980
really given you some clues on how to

605
00:29:04,610 --> 00:28:59,200
proceed with your work oh yeah thanks

606
00:29:08,880 --> 00:29:04,620
Chris yeah in the Western civilization

607
00:29:12,540 --> 00:29:08,890
we tend to build spires the piercing the

608
00:29:15,230 --> 00:29:12,550
sky and going upward but the the hoping

609
00:29:19,450 --> 00:29:15,240
other Pueblo people they

610
00:29:23,360 --> 00:29:19,460
downward into the earth as a source of

611
00:29:27,530 --> 00:29:23,370
spirituality and they built these well

612
00:29:30,200 --> 00:29:27,540
the first cavas were actually round you

613
00:29:33,740 --> 00:29:30,210

can see these at the places like about

614

00:29:35,210 --> 00:29:33,750

Chaco Canyon in Mexico they built a lot

615

00:29:38,870 --> 00:29:35,220

of key was there

616

00:29:42,740 --> 00:29:38,880

the Hopi later on started to use

617

00:29:45,950 --> 00:29:42,750

rectangular Kiva's but the the function

618

00:29:47,840 --> 00:29:45,960

is basically the same and it has certain

619

00:29:50,419 --> 00:29:47,850

element all the Kiva's have certain

620

00:29:52,130 --> 00:29:50,429

elements for instance there's an

621

00:29:56,960 --> 00:29:52,140

overhead hatch way that I mentioned

622

00:30:01,100 --> 00:29:56,970

before that and you you crawl down into

623

00:30:04,990 --> 00:30:01,110

the Kiva through a ladder and you uh

624

00:30:07,660 --> 00:30:05,000

there are like a fire pit in the middle

625

00:30:11,570 --> 00:30:07,670

and there's a kind of a wind

626
00:30:13,520 --> 00:30:11,580
ventilation shaft for wind to field to

627
00:30:17,630 --> 00:30:13,530
feed this fire pit and then there's

628
00:30:20,419 --> 00:30:17,640
what's the called a Sipapu it's a little

629
00:30:23,570 --> 00:30:20,429
hole in the floor and it it's kind of

630
00:30:27,140 --> 00:30:23,580
symbolic of a link to thee to the

631
00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:27,150
underworld and it's I I conceptualize it

632
00:30:32,690 --> 00:30:30,480
as kind of a Native American subway

633
00:30:35,270 --> 00:30:32,700
system in a kind of a spiritual subway

634
00:30:38,960 --> 00:30:35,280
system that you go down through this say

635
00:30:42,560 --> 00:30:38,970
pop whoo and every Kiva has one and you

636
00:30:44,840 --> 00:30:42,570
go down into the underworld through this

637
00:30:46,790 --> 00:30:44,850
this this hole it's kind of like a

638
00:30:49,610 --> 00:30:46,800

wormhole that links you to the onion

639

00:30:52,100 --> 00:30:49,620

world this is really important this is

640

00:30:54,049 --> 00:30:52,110

important to them too because in the

641

00:30:56,570 --> 00:30:54,059

southwestern tradition of the public

642

00:30:58,370 --> 00:30:56,580

people's the idea of the Sipapu or the

643

00:31:00,980 --> 00:30:58,380

place of emergence is is extremely

644

00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:00,990

important this is where the natives are

645

00:31:04,940 --> 00:31:03,120

led underground just before the earth is

646

00:31:07,100 --> 00:31:04,950

going to cleanse itself and they're

647

00:31:09,200 --> 00:31:07,110

protected underground while this process

648

00:31:11,840 --> 00:31:09,210

is occurring and then Creator allows

649

00:31:15,410 --> 00:31:11,850

them to reach back into this world so

650

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:15,420

that is your direct link between the the

651
00:31:21,380 --> 00:31:18,480
modern version of the Sipapu and how how

652
00:31:26,510 --> 00:31:21,390
it symbolically is extremely important

653
00:31:29,090 --> 00:31:26,520
for the survival of the people I guess

654
00:31:29,090 --> 00:31:29,100
that was a question

655
00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:32,830
the you know there's an actual

656
00:31:39,680 --> 00:31:36,720
geological formation in in the Grand

657
00:31:43,280 --> 00:31:39,690
Canyon and it's called the Sipapu or

658
00:31:46,640 --> 00:31:43,290
Sipapu knee it's actually a travertine

659
00:31:49,280 --> 00:31:46,650
dome it's all terrible I'm still in

660
00:31:52,190 --> 00:31:49,290
formation it's probably you know

661
00:31:57,820 --> 00:31:52,200
probably 75 feet in diameter and there's

662
00:32:00,920 --> 00:31:57,830
a hole right in the center of it and

663
00:32:03,350 --> 00:32:00,930

they said that the Hopi emerged from

664

00:32:06,920 --> 00:32:03,360

this this particular spot it's located

665

00:32:10,130 --> 00:32:06,930

on the the north bank of the Little

666

00:32:13,490 --> 00:32:10,140

Colorado River just before it flows into

667

00:32:16,660 --> 00:32:13,500

the the Colorado River in the Grand

668

00:32:21,080 --> 00:32:16,670

Canyon and it's said that the Hopi

669

00:32:22,550 --> 00:32:21,090

emerged from this hole from what they

670

00:32:25,850 --> 00:32:22,560

call the third world

671

00:32:28,160 --> 00:32:25,860

that's the previous era or a world that

672

00:32:32,720 --> 00:32:28,170

they lived in and they came up through

673

00:32:36,290 --> 00:32:32,730

this hole and they crawled out of the

674

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:36,300

Grand Canyon and began to populate the

675

00:32:41,660 --> 00:32:39,120

Colorado Plateau so this is an actual

676
00:32:46,600 --> 00:32:41,670
you know place that you can even see it

677
00:32:51,020 --> 00:32:46,610
on on Google Earth it's it's clearly

678
00:32:55,520 --> 00:32:51,030
visible you can see this this dome with

679
00:32:58,390 --> 00:32:55,530
a hole in the center of it and the Hopi

680
00:33:03,620 --> 00:32:58,400
I used to make pilgrimages to this place

681
00:33:05,660 --> 00:33:03,630
to gather ritual salt and in fact it

682
00:33:09,140 --> 00:33:05,670
could they call Grand Canyon Salt Canyon

683
00:33:12,200 --> 00:33:09,150
rather than Grand Canyon but this this

684
00:33:15,560 --> 00:33:12,210
is you know this is symbolized in the in

685
00:33:19,130 --> 00:33:15,570
the Kiva itself this this link to the

686
00:33:21,740 --> 00:33:19,140
underworld the the prior existence that

687
00:33:24,590 --> 00:33:21,750
the people had and it's interesting to

688
00:33:27,050 --> 00:33:24,600

note that the Hopi consider you know

689

00:33:31,310 --> 00:33:27,060

after death they go back to this

690

00:33:34,910 --> 00:33:31,320

subterranean place this this underworld

691

00:33:38,030 --> 00:33:34,920

to live in existence there and in some

692

00:33:40,720 --> 00:33:38,040

cases they they they come out of the the

693

00:33:44,389 --> 00:33:40,730

underworld and form clouds and

694

00:33:47,419 --> 00:33:44,399

this cloud spirits I would I guess you'd

695

00:33:49,730 --> 00:33:47,429

call it and they they come back to the

696

00:33:52,279 --> 00:33:49,740

the Hopi mesas to bring rain to the

697

00:33:55,039 --> 00:33:52,289

people but you know it's it's a just an

698

00:33:57,620 --> 00:33:55,049

amazing cosmology that's totally

699

00:33:59,659 --> 00:33:57,630

different than the way a Western

700

00:34:01,340 --> 00:33:59,669

civilization looks looks at the world

701
00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:01,350
it's it's amazing

702
00:34:07,690 --> 00:34:06,320
the sky earth underworld this tripartite

703
00:34:11,480 --> 00:34:07,700
[Music]

704
00:34:13,369 --> 00:34:11,490
construction of the cosmos you know I

705
00:34:15,290 --> 00:34:13,379
wanted to look area perhaps and

706
00:34:18,200 --> 00:34:15,300
inspirations here sources of inspiration

707
00:34:20,450 --> 00:34:18,210
so what is it that you think might have

708
00:34:22,879 --> 00:34:20,460
inspired these concepts just observing

709
00:34:26,089 --> 00:34:22,889
the skies and pondering what it all

710
00:34:30,889 --> 00:34:26,099
means or something more direct well I

711
00:34:33,139 --> 00:34:30,899
mentioned the the template on the on the

712
00:34:36,619 --> 00:34:33,149
Arizona desert that that mirrors the

713
00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:36,629

constellation Orion and there's a God

714

00:34:42,070 --> 00:34:40,320

Naima saw it said the god of the

715

00:34:45,050 --> 00:34:42,080

underworld

716

00:34:48,290 --> 00:34:45,060

he's also that you know the god of the

717

00:34:50,060 --> 00:34:48,300

earth and the god of fire some hope you

718

00:34:52,520 --> 00:34:50,070

don't like to talk about Messiah because

719

00:34:57,290 --> 00:34:52,530

it's a rather spooky looking character

720

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:57,300

you know he has a large large round eyes

721

00:35:06,710 --> 00:35:01,440

and a round mouth and his head is very

722

00:35:10,250 --> 00:35:06,720

large and bulbous kind of you know it's

723

00:35:13,040 --> 00:35:10,260

in his bald and it resembled the texture

724

00:35:16,220 --> 00:35:13,050

resembles a summer squash kind of kind

725

00:35:19,820 --> 00:35:16,230

of bumpy and his feet are very long and

726

00:35:23,089 --> 00:35:19,830

this is forearms are long and and his

727

00:35:25,609 --> 00:35:23,099

body is gray and he's connected with the

728

00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:25,619

deaths the underworld and very kind of

729

00:35:29,810 --> 00:35:27,359

frightening thing so that's why some

730

00:35:34,220 --> 00:35:29,820

hope he won't even I talked about masala

731

00:35:36,859 --> 00:35:34,230

at all the word Moscow the root of the

732

00:35:39,079 --> 00:35:36,869

word is moss which literally means Bray

733

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:39,089

and if you look at you know artists

734

00:35:45,950 --> 00:35:41,520

renditions of this one the word mosque

735

00:35:47,860 --> 00:35:45,960

means gray no mas mas o mas I was saying

736

00:35:49,570 --> 00:35:47,870

ma why is he talking on

737

00:35:51,670 --> 00:35:49,580

I'll tell you what I have a lot to learn

738

00:35:54,640 --> 00:35:51,680

about the prophecies in ancient history

739

00:35:56,800 --> 00:35:54,650

as we know you know I am a professor of

740

00:35:58,120 --> 00:35:56,810

ignorance as I plead to many people if

741

00:36:01,870 --> 00:35:58,130

you have comments by the way about the

742

00:36:05,710 --> 00:36:01,880

power cast go to forum podcast dot-com

743

00:36:08,740 --> 00:36:05,720

for America's comm joy not participate

744

00:36:11,350 --> 00:36:08,750

you're able to basically pose questions

745

00:36:14,170 --> 00:36:11,360

for guests of future shows talk amongst

746

00:36:16,420 --> 00:36:14,180

yourself enjoy the fun we're having fun

747

00:36:19,150 --> 00:36:16,430

with Gary David talking about the

748

00:36:21,760 --> 00:36:19,160

ancients in all their glory and one more

749

00:36:24,370 --> 00:36:21,770

thing we have a newsletter neighbors to

750

00:36:26,080 --> 00:36:24,380

learn more about it go to newsletter dot

751

00:36:29,380 --> 00:36:26,090

the parent cast com

752

00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:29,390

once again that's newsletter dot the

753

00:36:34,840 --> 00:36:32,240

power cast dot-com we give you updates

754

00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:34,850

on the current and future shows and I

755

00:36:39,640 --> 00:36:37,760

have a special editorial each and every

756

00:36:41,230 --> 00:36:39,650

week one of my fearless editorials as a

757

00:36:45,190 --> 00:36:41,240

matter of fact once again that's

758

00:36:47,080 --> 00:36:45,200

newsletter dot the power cast dot-com

759

00:36:50,360 --> 00:36:47,090

the cause is Chris O'Brien I'm Jean

760

00:36:56,490 --> 00:36:50,370

Steinberg you're in the Americas

761

00:37:02,569 --> 00:36:59,470

[Music]

762

00:37:04,400 --> 00:37:02,579

fate magazine provides true reports of

763

00:37:06,650 --> 00:37:04,410

the strange and unknown keep up with the

764

00:37:09,620 --> 00:37:06,660

latest on angels and miracle psychic

765

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:09,630

phenomena ghosts UFOs life after death

766

00:37:12,620 --> 00:37:10,560

and much much more

767

00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:12,630

to receive your free issue of fate

768

00:37:18,380 --> 00:37:15,119

magazine call now at one eight hundred

769

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:18,390

seven two eight two seven three zero or

770

00:37:25,849 --> 00:37:23,040

visit their website at wwlp.com that's

771

00:37:28,220 --> 00:37:25,859

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

772

00:37:31,520 --> 00:37:28,230

seven thirty what are you waiting for

773

00:37:33,410 --> 00:37:31,530

your fate awaits hi this is tomorrow

774

00:37:35,210 --> 00:37:33,420

from Namecheap we're a domain name a web

775

00:37:37,339 --> 00:37:35,220

hosting company and we really care about

776

00:37:40,010 --> 00:37:37,349

our customers with domain name purchases

777

00:37:41,599 --> 00:37:40,020

Namecheap offers free ssl and free Whois

778

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:41,609

guard for a year to protect your

779

00:37:45,470 --> 00:37:43,680

identity from spammers most importantly

780

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:45,480

we care about you if you'd like to learn

781

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:47,280

more please visit us at radio

782

00:37:52,430 --> 00:37:50,400

namecheap.com radio namecheap.com

783

00:37:54,319 --> 00:37:52,440

for web hosting and domain name specials

784

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:54,329

you can also follow us on twitter at

785

00:37:58,280 --> 00:37:56,400

twitter.com slash Namecheap or become a

786

00:38:00,589 --> 00:37:58,290

fan of ours on facebook at facebook.com

787

00:38:02,900 --> 00:38:00,599

slash named chief see you online i'm

788

00:38:05,300 --> 00:38:02,910

concerned about food for my family in

789

00:38:06,079 --> 00:38:05,310

the event of an emergency and i know you

790

00:38:08,120 --> 00:38:06,089

are too

791

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:08,130

are you ready don't wait for an

792

00:38:12,530 --> 00:38:10,079

emergency to happen put a plan together

793

00:38:14,809 --> 00:38:12,540

now with quality dehydrated food from

794

00:38:16,670 --> 00:38:14,819

Ready Reserve foods for nearly 40 years

795

00:38:18,920 --> 00:38:16,680

Ready Reserve foods has been in

796

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:18,930

continuous operation canning the finest

797

00:38:23,180 --> 00:38:21,119

and dehydrated foods other companies

798

00:38:25,819 --> 00:38:23,190

just broker canned foods Ready Reserve

799

00:38:27,440 --> 00:38:25,829

is the manufacturer controlling quality

800

00:38:29,569 --> 00:38:27,450

from start to finish with double

801
00:38:32,120 --> 00:38:29,579
enameled cans and nitrogen packing for

802
00:38:33,440 --> 00:38:32,130
maximum shelf life Ready Reserve offers

803
00:38:35,660 --> 00:38:33,450
a balanced selection of fruits

804
00:38:37,339 --> 00:38:35,670
vegetables dairy products proteins and

805
00:38:39,079 --> 00:38:37,349
grains choose from a variety of

806
00:38:41,059 --> 00:38:39,089
pre-selected units or order by

807
00:38:42,770 --> 00:38:41,069
individual can to customize your own

808
00:38:44,690 --> 00:38:42,780
plan when you purchase from Ready

809
00:38:46,910 --> 00:38:44,700
Reserve foods you're buying factory

810
00:38:48,680 --> 00:38:46,920
direct at wholesale prices call today

811
00:38:51,710 --> 00:38:48,690
for a free catalog one eight hundred

812
00:38:55,880 --> 00:38:51,720
four five 320 202 or visit Ready Reserve

813
00:38:58,640 --> 00:38:55,890

foods com call 1-800 four five 320 202

814

00:39:01,790 --> 00:38:58,650

Ready Reserve foods factory direct

815

00:39:03,559 --> 00:39:01,800

wholesale pricing becoming a modern

816

00:39:05,460 --> 00:39:03,569

smoker is now easier and more cost

817

00:39:06,990 --> 00:39:05,470

effective thanks to the sig

818

00:39:08,970 --> 00:39:07,000

additional smokers the world over

819

00:39:10,770 --> 00:39:08,980

loveless sig he cigarettes with a look

820

00:39:12,720 --> 00:39:10,780

feel and taste of real cigarettes but

821

00:39:14,760 --> 00:39:12,730

without the nasty smoke ashes or stains

822

00:39:16,890 --> 00:39:14,770

the cig is powered by revolutionary

823

00:39:18,540 --> 00:39:16,900

microelectronic technology a small

824

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:18,550

rechargeable battery and unique

825

00:39:22,290 --> 00:39:20,320

replaceable cartridge provide all the

826

00:39:24,330 --> 00:39:22,300

satisfaction and benefits of smoking

827

00:39:26,130 --> 00:39:24,340

without the smoke and all the hazards

828

00:39:28,500 --> 00:39:26,140

see the large variety of Lisicki

829

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:28,510

cigarette supplies and accessories Atlas

830

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,560

sigcomm that's L e C I G calm the sig is

831

00:39:36,800 --> 00:39:34,480

competitively price comes with a best

832

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:36,810

customer service a 30 day warranty and

833

00:39:42,180 --> 00:39:39,280

satisfaction guaranteed what a great

834

00:39:43,920 --> 00:39:42,190

gift idea for a 10% discount mention GC

835

00:39:45,930 --> 00:39:43,930

and when you call eight seven zero five

836

00:39:47,609 --> 00:39:45,940

one eight four three oh seven that's

837

00:39:49,710 --> 00:39:47,619

eight seven zero five one eight four

838

00:39:51,720 --> 00:39:49,720

three oh seven ask for fast free

839

00:39:54,599 --> 00:39:51,730

same-day shipping order online Atlas

840

00:39:55,230 --> 00:39:54,609

sigcomm and use promo code GC and at

841

00:39:58,560 --> 00:39:55,240

checkout

842

00:40:01,200 --> 00:39:58,570

that's le CI g comm the sig for today's

843

00:40:03,060 --> 00:40:01,210

modern smoker it's the winter cold and

844

00:40:05,070 --> 00:40:03,070

flu supplement sale of herbal healer

845

00:40:06,960 --> 00:40:05,080

calm and take advantage of herbal either

846

00:40:09,240 --> 00:40:06,970

Academy's incredible savings on the best

847

00:40:11,310 --> 00:40:09,250

cold and flu supplements available many

848

00:40:13,140 --> 00:40:11,320

of you know elderberry it's exceptional

849

00:40:15,150 --> 00:40:13,150

against viral infections right now

850

00:40:18,270 --> 00:40:15,160

herbal healer Academy has elderberry

851

00:40:21,300 --> 00:40:18,280

power regularly priced at 1695 now

852

00:40:23,910 --> 00:40:21,310

incredibly low at only \$10 for 60

853

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:23,920

vegetarian caps for children and seniors

854

00:40:28,829 --> 00:40:25,839

our herbal healer Academy flew away

855

00:40:31,710 --> 00:40:28,839

elderberry liquid is only \$13 for a poor

856

00:40:34,260 --> 00:40:31,720

ounce bottle also on super sale I love

857

00:40:36,960 --> 00:40:34,270

leaf capsules oregano oil plus capsules

858

00:40:39,329 --> 00:40:36,970

and our incredible respirate formula a

859

00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:39,339

reconciliation strength capsules for

860

00:40:45,300 --> 00:40:43,119

your lungs normally 3495 now just \$25

861

00:40:47,640 --> 00:40:45,310

hit the winter specials link at or below

862

00:40:50,010 --> 00:40:47,650

calm for these cold and flu supplement

863

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:50,020

specials and other on sale products like

864

00:40:54,300 --> 00:40:52,000

apple cider vinegar brain power and

865

00:40:56,520 --> 00:40:54,310

neuro recovery new customers get a free

866

00:40:58,380 --> 00:40:56,530

catalog with your first order log on and

867

00:41:01,740 --> 00:40:58,390

hit the winter special now at herbal

868

00:41:04,349 --> 00:41:01,750

healer calm are you tired of searching

869

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,359

for great talk radio helping you more

870

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:06,400

important search

871

00:41:13,759 --> 00:41:10,640

we are the gcn radio network

872

00:41:16,140 --> 00:41:13,769

[Music]

873

00:41:23,039 --> 00:41:16,150

you never know what's going to happen

874

00:41:24,989 --> 00:41:23,049

next we return Chris O'Brien as the

875

00:41:27,299 --> 00:41:24,999

co-host Gary Davis the guests the

876

00:41:29,039 --> 00:41:27,309

ancients are under discussion I'm gene

877

00:41:31,680 --> 00:41:29,049

Steinberg you're in the power cast and

878

00:41:34,410 --> 00:41:31,690

now Chris will probe further into what

879

00:41:36,449 --> 00:41:34,420

all of this might mean okay I'd find the

880

00:41:39,089 --> 00:41:36,459

descriptions of my cell very very

881

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:39,099

interesting you're describing what many

882

00:41:46,380 --> 00:41:43,599

people would kind of equate to a taller

883

00:41:50,699 --> 00:41:46,390

skinnier kind of uglier version of your

884

00:41:52,920 --> 00:41:50,709

almost typical gray alien type although

885

00:41:55,469 --> 00:41:52,930

Messiah I think is much taller in

886

00:41:57,390 --> 00:41:55,479

depictions that I've seen why don't you

887

00:41:59,729 --> 00:41:57,400

continue talking about Messiah and how

888

00:42:02,069 --> 00:41:59,739

he looks and and what your thoughts are

889

00:42:03,329 --> 00:42:02,079

on this book potential correlation well

890

00:42:05,969 --> 00:42:03,339

that's that's the first thought that I

891

00:42:10,229 --> 00:42:05,979

had when I saw you know a the artist

892

00:42:13,289 --> 00:42:10,239

rendition of this is God and you know

893

00:42:15,390 --> 00:42:13,299

it's it's it's pretty striking the you

894

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:15,400

know that the fact that that his name

895

00:42:23,219 --> 00:42:19,680

would mean gray you know in in Hopi

896

00:42:26,640 --> 00:42:23,229

actually you know kind of a deathlike

897

00:42:29,959 --> 00:42:26,650

pallor I guess I hope he wanted to

898

00:42:33,709 --> 00:42:29,969

describe him like and but you know

899

00:42:38,239 --> 00:42:33,719

Messiah has some positive things to

900

00:42:44,519 --> 00:42:38,249

amasau taught the Hopi how to plant corn

901

00:42:47,249 --> 00:42:44,529

and live a very simple life using dry

902

00:42:52,079 --> 00:42:47,259

farming with without irrigation for the

903

00:42:54,779 --> 00:42:52,089

most part so Messiah had some some good

904

00:42:59,099 --> 00:42:54,789

points not just he's not just a

905

00:43:01,019 --> 00:42:59,109

threatening God and a messiah was there

906

00:43:03,359 --> 00:43:01,029

at the beginning when they set off on

907

00:43:06,449 --> 00:43:03,369

their migrations at the beginning of the

908

00:43:08,729 --> 00:43:06,459

fourth world one that you when the hopi

909

00:43:12,770 --> 00:43:08,739

crawled up from the Sipapu out of the

910

00:43:16,250 --> 00:43:12,780

Grand Canyon across the Colorado Plateau

911

00:43:19,700 --> 00:43:16,260

and started to migrate and that's and

912

00:43:23,569 --> 00:43:19,710

they started to build villages across

913

00:43:28,089 --> 00:43:23,579

across Arizona and across the southwest

914

00:43:33,200 --> 00:43:28,099

and Messiah supposedly accompanied them

915

00:43:36,440 --> 00:43:33,210

in these very early migrations and he

916

00:43:39,319 --> 00:43:36,450

possibly even told them where to build a

917

00:43:43,520 --> 00:43:39,329

particular village instructed them how

918

00:43:48,079 --> 00:43:43,530

to you know where to build a boy blow

919

00:43:51,170 --> 00:43:48,089

you know Pablo is a kind of like a an

920

00:43:55,040 --> 00:43:51,180

apartment building man I'm stone one of

921

00:43:58,430 --> 00:43:55,050

the first apartment buildings in fact in

922

00:44:02,990 --> 00:43:58,440

in Chaco Canyon one of the main ancient

923

00:44:05,450 --> 00:44:03,000

Pueblo sites Pueblo Bonito was the

924

00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:05,460

largest structure you know structure in

925

00:44:13,819 --> 00:44:10,079

the world until around until the 1880s

926

00:44:15,920 --> 00:44:13,829

when the New York had an apartment

927

00:44:18,620 --> 00:44:15,930

complex that they built there in the

928

00:44:24,290 --> 00:44:18,630

1880s in New York so how large are we

929

00:44:27,859 --> 00:44:24,300

talking about here it was a massive kind

930

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:27,869

of structure and there are a number of

931

00:44:34,700 --> 00:44:30,960

these pueblos in this you know in this

932

00:44:37,339 --> 00:44:34,710

Canyon and they started going in Chaco

933

00:44:39,760 --> 00:44:37,349

Canyon the the culture really started to

934

00:44:43,490 --> 00:44:39,770

get going and around the 10th century

935

00:44:45,800 --> 00:44:43,500

and it's if you've ever been to northern

936

00:44:49,460 --> 00:44:45,810

New Mexico you know how dry and barren

937

00:44:52,370 --> 00:44:49,470

it is there are no uh no rivers nearby I

938

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:52,380

mean they they built this this place

939

00:44:58,550 --> 00:44:55,680

seemingly in the middle of nowhere as we

940

00:45:01,670 --> 00:44:58,560

as we like to say it's definitely in the

941

00:45:04,309 --> 00:45:01,680

middle of nowhere today you have to go

942

00:45:07,160 --> 00:45:04,319

down you know a dirt road to get to the

943

00:45:09,170 --> 00:45:07,170

park it's a national park and once you

944

00:45:11,329 --> 00:45:09,180

get to the park there are page roads but

945

00:45:15,050 --> 00:45:11,339

you have to go down these pretty rough

946

00:45:16,849 --> 00:45:15,060

roads that get washed out frequently and

947

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:16,859

it's about 20 miles down these dirt

948

00:45:22,430 --> 00:45:20,400

roads to get to this this this site and

949

00:45:25,060 --> 00:45:22,440

but you know there like I say there are

950

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,070

a number of huge web blows

951
00:45:30,730 --> 00:45:27,440
that were built in this particular

952
00:45:33,880 --> 00:45:30,740
Canyon and you know it's my

953
00:45:36,130 --> 00:45:33,890
understanding that our my belief perhaps

954
00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:36,140
that the Messiah will kind of instructed

955
00:45:41,230 --> 00:45:39,200
them to build here because in the

956
00:45:44,830 --> 00:45:41,240
template that you know I've discovered

957
00:45:47,020 --> 00:45:44,840
in the course of a dozen years or so of

958
00:45:51,820 --> 00:45:47,030
researching this I found that Chaco

959
00:45:53,560 --> 00:45:51,830
Canyon corresponds the star Sirius wow

960
00:45:56,920 --> 00:45:53,570
that's that's pretty that's pretty

961
00:45:59,110 --> 00:45:56,930
important now looking at the map of the

962
00:46:02,230 --> 00:45:59,120
area of the Southwest and then

963
00:46:04,000 --> 00:46:02,240

overlying the actual locations of the

964

00:46:06,250 --> 00:46:04,010

villages it almost appears to me that

965

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:06,260

the only way that you could do that and

966

00:46:11,890 --> 00:46:08,960

do it to the degree of accuracy that we

967

00:46:14,830 --> 00:46:11,900

see is if you were actually up in space

968

00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:14,840

viewing the earth from high above do you

969

00:46:20,020 --> 00:46:16,640

think that there's a possibility of some

970

00:46:23,080 --> 00:46:20,030

sort of et influence in the actual or

971

00:46:25,120 --> 00:46:23,090

some sort of aerial perspective that may

972

00:46:27,070 --> 00:46:25,130

have helped the Indians place these

973

00:46:29,980 --> 00:46:27,080

important sites where they are today you

974

00:46:32,410 --> 00:46:29,990

know I definitely think that you had to

975

00:46:35,590 --> 00:46:32,420

be up above the earth in order to get a

976

00:46:38,350 --> 00:46:35,600

sense of this this whole this whole

977

00:46:39,970 --> 00:46:38,360

pattern on the Arizona desert that forms

978

00:46:42,880 --> 00:46:39,980

the constellation Orion

979

00:46:46,180 --> 00:46:42,890

and I hope they have a lot of legends

980

00:46:51,310 --> 00:46:46,190

about what they call pas to Votto or

981

00:46:54,580 --> 00:46:51,320

flying shields and these Kachinas which

982

00:46:56,920 --> 00:46:54,590

some of your listeners might be familiar

983

00:46:58,720 --> 00:46:56,930

with the Kachina dolls and I hope you

984

00:47:04,210 --> 00:46:58,730

still have Kachina dances these are

985

00:47:07,330 --> 00:47:04,220

these are spirit beings that are you

986

00:47:09,610 --> 00:47:07,340

know come in many different forms if you

987

00:47:12,760 --> 00:47:09,620

go to a Kachina dance you'll see a lot

988

00:47:16,270 --> 00:47:12,770

of different weird masks you know

989

00:47:18,100 --> 00:47:16,280

cylindrical circular there's a lot of

990

00:47:21,580 --> 00:47:18,110

feathers and some of these creatures

991

00:47:25,630 --> 00:47:21,590

have bug eyes and and some some have

992

00:47:27,640 --> 00:47:25,640

slits and that look like in the almost

993

00:47:31,150 --> 00:47:27,650

like helmets

994

00:47:35,870 --> 00:47:31,160

that are worn by him by aliens you know

995

00:47:39,460 --> 00:47:35,880

but these Kachina dancers they perform

996

00:47:42,289 --> 00:47:39,470

these dances in the springtime and

997

00:47:45,769 --> 00:47:42,299

starting about April late April going

998

00:47:49,609 --> 00:47:45,779

through past the summer solstice into

999

00:47:53,690 --> 00:47:49,619

July and then then they stop having the

1000

00:47:58,940 --> 00:47:53,700

dances but these these beings that there

1001
00:48:03,559 --> 00:47:58,950
are commemorating supposedly in legends

1002
00:48:07,460 --> 00:48:03,569
that the Hopi said that they they

1003
00:48:10,009 --> 00:48:07,470
piloted these flying shields and they

1004
00:48:14,120 --> 00:48:10,019
frequently came down to the maysa and

1005
00:48:18,650 --> 00:48:14,130
some of these some of these creatures

1006
00:48:22,220 --> 00:48:18,660
even took hopi brides and made it made

1007
00:48:24,859 --> 00:48:22,230
it with the women and much like you know

1008
00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:24,869
in the Bible you have the washers coming

1009
00:48:29,960 --> 00:48:27,359
down from the sky where I'm finding the

1010
00:48:32,720 --> 00:48:29,970
daughters of man fair that's the sons of

1011
00:48:36,349 --> 00:48:32,730
God mating with the daughters of men to

1012
00:48:39,170 --> 00:48:36,359
produce these Nephilim or these giants

1013
00:48:41,900 --> 00:48:39,180

in the earth and this is essentially you

1014

00:48:42,799 --> 00:48:41,910

know what was going on in the American

1015

00:48:46,970 --> 00:48:42,809

Southwest

1016

00:48:49,789 --> 00:48:46,980

you had these Kachinas coming down they

1017

00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:49,799

say that the Kachinas used to come in

1018

00:48:55,519 --> 00:48:51,839

the flesh they used to be physical

1019

00:48:58,640 --> 00:48:55,529

beings but now they only come in spirit

1020

00:49:01,160 --> 00:48:58,650

because we've the society has been

1021

00:49:03,920 --> 00:49:01,170

corrupted and the world is basically

1022

00:49:05,900 --> 00:49:03,930

going to hell so basically these beings

1023

00:49:10,519 --> 00:49:05,910

are no longer around and we see just

1024

00:49:12,380 --> 00:49:10,529

visions of them we see we see they come

1025

00:49:15,470 --> 00:49:12,390

in the in the spirit form rather than

1026

00:49:17,359 --> 00:49:15,480

you know a physical manifestation so

1027

00:49:19,940 --> 00:49:17,369

that's saying that therefore in ancient

1028

00:49:22,430 --> 00:49:19,950

times they met up with these physical

1029

00:49:27,289 --> 00:49:22,440

creatures yes that came down on these

1030

00:49:32,390 --> 00:49:27,299

craft and there's there's a story that's

1031

00:49:35,930 --> 00:49:32,400

really touching there's a pair of twins

1032

00:49:37,770 --> 00:49:35,940

a girl and a boy and they were escaping

1033

00:49:42,710 --> 00:49:37,780

a great flood

1034

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:42,720

and that sounds familiar too but they

1035

00:49:48,450 --> 00:49:46,240

they had to leave their village and the

1036

00:49:53,130 --> 00:49:48,460

parents in this in the commotion they

1037

00:49:55,260 --> 00:49:53,140

they left them behind so the the boy and

1038

00:49:57,960 --> 00:49:55,270

the girl started off on a journey to

1039

00:50:00,090 --> 00:49:57,970

find the parents and the first night

1040

00:50:04,080 --> 00:50:00,100

they camped out in the desert and they

1041

00:50:07,410 --> 00:50:04,090

saw this huge flying shield come down

1042

00:50:11,940 --> 00:50:07,420

and sat down on the desert and this

1043

00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:11,950

creature came out of it and this

1044

00:50:19,710 --> 00:50:15,520

creature is described as having a face

1045

00:50:22,860 --> 00:50:19,720

that that's shone like a star and the

1046

00:50:24,780 --> 00:50:22,870

creature supposedly had clothing that

1047

00:50:27,420 --> 00:50:24,790

let me interrupt you for a second Gary

1048

00:50:32,160 --> 00:50:27,430

shone like a star are we saying it

1049

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,170

glowed yeah you know emitted some sort

1050

00:50:37,110 --> 00:50:34,480

of light the face emitted some sort of

1051
00:50:40,260 --> 00:50:37,120
light maybe you know kind of like a

1052
00:50:42,210 --> 00:50:40,270
spiritual being or a space helmet or a

1053
00:50:44,520 --> 00:50:42,220
space helmet yeah if you want to take

1054
00:50:46,290 --> 00:50:44,530
that you know there's you can have this

1055
00:50:49,080 --> 00:50:46,300
go back and forth and whether they were

1056
00:50:51,150 --> 00:50:49,090
physical or whether they were spiritual

1057
00:50:54,900 --> 00:50:51,160
you know and that's a constant debate

1058
00:50:56,040 --> 00:50:54,910
even among a UFO ufologist today you

1059
00:50:58,740 --> 00:50:56,050
know whether we're dealing with

1060
00:51:01,470 --> 00:50:58,750
interdimensional beings or actual

1061
00:51:04,140 --> 00:51:01,480
physical spacecrafts but you know this

1062
00:51:07,680 --> 00:51:04,150
creature had you know clothing that that

1063
00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:07,690

it described as looking like icicles and

1064

00:51:11,520 --> 00:51:10,000

a reminder if you want to tell us what

1065

00:51:14,340 --> 00:51:11,530

you think about us about the show about

1066

00:51:16,170 --> 00:51:14,350

the guests and maybe to suggest some

1067

00:51:18,900 --> 00:51:16,180

guests for the future we do welcome your

1068

00:51:21,150 --> 00:51:18,910

email we don't consider it spam we want

1069

00:51:24,600 --> 00:51:21,160

to hear from you the address is news at

1070

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:24,610

the power cast com that's news at the

1071

00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:27,040

power cast come we can't promise we'll

1072

00:51:31,920 --> 00:51:29,200

answer all the letters but I assure you

1073

00:51:33,870 --> 00:51:31,930

we read everything I'll tell you what

1074

00:51:36,360 --> 00:51:33,880

let's talk about the clothing and let's

1075

00:51:37,500 --> 00:51:36,370

talk about this vision or experience

1076

00:51:39,900 --> 00:51:37,510

more detail in a moment

1077

00:51:42,900 --> 00:51:39,910

Gary David joins us the co-host is Chris

1078

00:51:46,850 --> 00:51:42,910

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

1079

00:51:52,180 --> 00:51:49,530

[Music]

1080

00:51:54,130 --> 00:51:52,190

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

1081

00:51:56,410 --> 00:51:54,140

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

1082

00:51:58,180 --> 00:51:56,420

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

1083

00:52:00,520 --> 00:51:58,190

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1084

00:52:03,100 --> 00:52:00,530

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

1085

00:52:05,050 --> 00:52:03,110

for our dedicated listeners at GCM

1086

00:52:07,150 --> 00:52:05,060

live.com listen to your favorite

1087

00:52:09,220 --> 00:52:07,160

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

1088

00:52:11,440 --> 00:52:09,230

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1089

00:52:13,840 --> 00:52:11,450

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

1090

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:13,850

yours absolutely free download the

1091

00:52:18,130 --> 00:52:15,680

iPhone app today by clicking on the

1092

00:52:21,100 --> 00:52:18,140

banner at GC and live.com again that's

1093

00:52:23,200 --> 00:52:21,110

GCM live.com we the people grow cotton

1094

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:23,210

wheat fabric engraving can bed strips

1095

00:52:26,620 --> 00:52:24,800

and fibers to protect from counterfeit

1096

00:52:27,640 --> 00:52:26,630

and carding to a private bank having it

1097

00:52:29,440 --> 00:52:27,650

led back at interest

1098

00:52:31,270 --> 00:52:29,450

forcing taxes to service debt this

1099

00:52:32,740 --> 00:52:31,280

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1100

00:52:34,360 --> 00:52:32,750

stating a central bank issuing the

1101
00:52:35,500 --> 00:52:34,370
public currency is a greater menace to

1102
00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,510
the liberties of the people than a

1103
00:52:38,440 --> 00:52:37,280
standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

1104
00:52:40,420 --> 00:52:38,450
free silver dollar in a book that

1105
00:52:43,690 --> 00:52:40,430
explains our monetary system call for

1106
00:52:46,780 --> 00:52:43,700
your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

1107
00:52:50,010 --> 00:52:46,790
understand the system call 866 to 237

1108
00:52:53,999 --> 00:52:50,020
that's 800 686 to 237

1109
00:52:59,650 --> 00:52:56,859
welcome back to the podcast the gold

1110
00:53:07,390 --> 00:52:59,660
standard of paranormal radio and now

1111
00:53:09,459 --> 00:53:07,400
here's Jean Steinberg our two of the

1112
00:53:12,429 --> 00:53:09,469
para cast with Gary David exploring

1113
00:53:14,199 --> 00:53:12,439

ancient legends and mysteries Chris

1114

00:53:15,519 --> 00:53:14,209

O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean Steinberg

1115

00:53:18,249 --> 00:53:15,529

you're in the power cast so we're

1116

00:53:21,160 --> 00:53:18,259

talking about the uniform or garb these

1117

00:53:23,380 --> 00:53:21,170

creatures wore let's go back to that

1118

00:53:25,989 --> 00:53:23,390

description yeah this is kind of like a

1119

00:53:27,549 --> 00:53:25,999

metaphor I guess or you know the the

1120

00:53:31,269 --> 00:53:27,559

clothing looked like icicles

1121

00:53:34,420 --> 00:53:31,279

and to to a a primitive people who never

1122

00:53:38,140 --> 00:53:34,430

saw metallic you know objects or stuff

1123

00:53:40,509 --> 00:53:38,150

they would describe a metallic uniform

1124

00:53:43,599 --> 00:53:40,519

as looking like icicles you know

1125

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:43,609

glistening and glinting in the Sun white

1126

00:53:49,239 --> 00:53:45,920

like icicles wood sounds like the

1127

00:53:50,880 --> 00:53:49,249

creatures that George Adamski saw it's

1128

00:53:53,739 --> 00:53:50,890

silvery uniforms

1129

00:53:56,499 --> 00:53:53,749

it's Michael Raney from Day the Earth

1130

00:53:58,989 --> 00:53:56,509

Stood Still landed in ancient times I'm

1131

00:54:02,949 --> 00:53:58,999

seeing silly but listen to the concept

1132

00:54:05,709 --> 00:54:02,959

you know it's totally unbelievable you

1133

00:54:08,589 --> 00:54:05,719

know that Native Americans would

1134

00:54:11,410 --> 00:54:08,599

describe you know uniforms like that

1135

00:54:15,519 --> 00:54:11,420

silver uniforms as glistening like

1136

00:54:17,279 --> 00:54:15,529

icicles and this creature took these

1137

00:54:20,949 --> 00:54:17,289

children up into the sky

1138

00:54:22,929 --> 00:54:20,959

in the flying shield and they look down

1139

00:54:25,089 --> 00:54:22,939

across the earth and they saw the

1140

00:54:27,969 --> 00:54:25,099

village that their parents had escaped

1141

00:54:30,509 --> 00:54:27,979

to and the creature you know was a

1142

00:54:34,809 --> 00:54:30,519

benevolent creature he gave the children

1143

00:54:37,179 --> 00:54:34,819

melon to eat in corn and the finally the

1144

00:54:38,799 --> 00:54:37,189

the saucer or craft sat down right next

1145

00:54:41,709 --> 00:54:38,809

to the village where the parents had

1146

00:54:44,410 --> 00:54:41,719

been and the children got out of the

1147

00:54:46,900 --> 00:54:44,420

craft and were reunited with the parents

1148

00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:46,910

so you know this is a one instance that

1149

00:54:56,109 --> 00:54:52,160

a sky god came down and helped help

1150

00:54:59,019 --> 00:54:56,119

these two Chile's twins escape Terral

1151

00:55:01,509 --> 00:54:59,029

you know that's the legend say that this

1152

00:55:04,460 --> 00:55:01,519

star god or whoever he or it was

1153

00:55:07,880 --> 00:55:04,470

communicated with them and somehow yeah

1154

00:55:11,720 --> 00:55:07,890

this star God said that that he would

1155

00:55:15,140 --> 00:55:11,730

come later on in their dreams to to give

1156

00:55:21,440 --> 00:55:15,150

them information and to give them ways

1157

00:55:24,920 --> 00:55:21,450

to live correctly to live by the ways of

1158

00:55:27,380 --> 00:55:24,930

the Creator so there we have any sort of

1159

00:55:30,440 --> 00:55:27,390

time frame on this do we have any idea

1160

00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:30,450

how soon after the emergence that this

1161

00:55:34,420 --> 00:55:32,400

this occurred was it fairly early on or

1162

00:55:37,310 --> 00:55:34,430

is this something that's more recent

1163

00:55:41,960 --> 00:55:37,320

well this this must have been very early

1164

00:55:44,089 --> 00:55:41,970

but there again the Hopi are from my

1165

00:55:45,830 --> 00:55:44,099

understanding are never really specific

1166

00:55:48,550 --> 00:55:45,840

about about dates

1167

00:55:51,740 --> 00:55:48,560

unlike the Maya which are very precise

1168

00:55:53,810 --> 00:55:51,750

about you know getting specific dates

1169

00:55:56,420 --> 00:55:53,820

that the Hopi just say you know it was

1170

00:55:59,060 --> 00:55:56,430

long long ago or you know in ancient

1171

00:56:01,130 --> 00:55:59,070

times or their their whole their whole

1172

00:56:03,920 --> 00:56:01,140

idea of time is sort of different than

1173

00:56:05,480 --> 00:56:03,930

the way we conceive of it anyway so well

1174

00:56:07,550 --> 00:56:05,490

it's actually highly unique I think

1175

00:56:11,150 --> 00:56:07,560

they're one of the only cultures that

1176

00:56:12,560 --> 00:56:11,160

really have no future or past tense in

1177

00:56:15,740 --> 00:56:12,570

their language everything is pretty much

1178

00:56:18,560 --> 00:56:15,750

an eternal now it's like you're right

1179

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:18,570

it's in the present but there's also

1180

00:56:24,140 --> 00:56:21,119

kind of a mythic time that's that gets

1181

00:56:27,950 --> 00:56:24,150

recirculated in - you know it's a whole

1182

00:56:30,560 --> 00:56:27,960

cosmology that deals with the corn stalk

1183

00:56:32,359 --> 00:56:30,570

and the the vertical axis of the corn

1184

00:56:35,810 --> 00:56:32,369

stalk and how this is kind of like an

1185

00:56:38,960 --> 00:56:35,820

axis mundi and time is recycled into

1186

00:56:41,359 --> 00:56:38,970

this this axis when it you know it comes

1187

00:56:43,370 --> 00:56:41,369

into being and then it's recycled you

1188

00:56:46,940 --> 00:56:43,380

know I have a picture in my book the

1189

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:46,950

keys of heaven that kind of a model of

1190

00:56:51,650 --> 00:56:49,680

the way that Benjamin Whorf a linguist

1191

00:56:55,490 --> 00:56:51,660

who studied the Hopi in the in the 30s

1192

00:56:57,859 --> 00:56:55,500

ugly he he own came up with the way that

1193

00:57:02,599 --> 00:56:57,869

the Hopi conceptualized the universe and

1194

00:57:05,599 --> 00:57:02,609

I've tried to present a graphic that

1195

00:57:07,790 --> 00:57:05,609

would show what was happening when two

1196

00:57:10,730 --> 00:57:07,800

new time comes into being and then it

1197

00:57:13,940 --> 00:57:10,740

gets recirculated into this you know

1198

00:57:16,580 --> 00:57:13,950

this this source of everything which is

1199

00:57:18,660 --> 00:57:16,590

represented by the cornstalk

1200

00:57:21,930 --> 00:57:18,670

you know one thing that I want to point

1201
00:57:24,359 --> 00:57:21,940
out at this point too is in the last few

1202
00:57:27,810 --> 00:57:24,369
years I've become more and more involved

1203
00:57:30,000 --> 00:57:27,820
in researching the the Zuni culture

1204
00:57:31,950 --> 00:57:30,010
which you can almost equate as being the

1205
00:57:33,690 --> 00:57:31,960
hokies little brothers and we had

1206
00:57:37,020 --> 00:57:33,700
clifford mahooty who was an elder of the

1207
00:57:39,840 --> 00:57:37,030
Zuni tribe on the program and he

1208
00:57:42,510 --> 00:57:39,850
mentioned that there were some uncanny

1209
00:57:44,880 --> 00:57:42,520
parallels between Zuni belief system and

1210
00:57:47,609 --> 00:57:44,890
how it's very very very similar if not

1211
00:57:49,380 --> 00:57:47,619
exact in some sense to the Hopi version

1212
00:57:51,359 --> 00:57:49,390
so you know we're dealing with the two

1213
00:57:54,570 --> 00:57:51,369

primordial cultures in North America I

1214

00:57:56,609 --> 00:57:54,580

think when you discuss the cosmology of

1215

00:57:59,250 --> 00:57:56,619

the Hopi and Zuni well why don't you can

1216

00:58:01,020 --> 00:57:59,260

yo go ahead agree yeah I was gonna say

1217

00:58:03,180 --> 00:58:01,030

that the Hopi and Zuni they have

1218

00:58:05,460 --> 00:58:03,190

different languages of course but you

1219

00:58:10,349 --> 00:58:05,470

know that they have similar ceremonies

1220

00:58:13,470 --> 00:58:10,359

like the the Hopi have a Shalako Kachina

1221

00:58:17,540 --> 00:58:13,480

and it's this very tall Kachina just

1222

00:58:21,210 --> 00:58:17,550

like the Zuni have a Shalako the Shalako

1223

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:21,220

ritual in December and I have these tall

1224

00:58:26,580 --> 00:58:24,880

beings that go through the plaza and you

1225

00:58:28,260 --> 00:58:26,590

know there's a lot of similarities

1226
00:58:31,710 --> 00:58:28,270
between Hopi and Zuni because they're

1227
00:58:34,830 --> 00:58:31,720
not they're not not separated by very

1228
00:58:37,950 --> 00:58:34,840
very much distance so they're they had a

1229
00:58:40,650 --> 00:58:37,960
lot of interaction I'm sure in in early

1230
00:58:42,900 --> 00:58:40,660
times well this kind of reminds me of

1231
00:58:45,510 --> 00:58:42,910
some stories that I've heard over the

1232
00:58:47,609 --> 00:58:45,520
past five or six years that concerned

1233
00:58:51,000 --> 00:58:47,619
the arrival of flying shields on to the

1234
00:58:52,830 --> 00:58:51,010
reservation most specifically in the I

1235
00:58:55,920 --> 00:58:52,840
guess would be the northwest corner of

1236
00:58:57,720 --> 00:58:55,930
the Hopi reservation and also just over

1237
00:59:01,170 --> 00:58:57,730
the border into the Navajo reservation

1238
00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:01,180

where we're you know remote hogan's or

1239

00:59:06,210 --> 00:59:03,760

remote dwellings would be visited by

1240

00:59:08,900 --> 00:59:06,220

these these strange beings coming down

1241

00:59:11,490 --> 00:59:08,910

from the sky and Tom dango who's a

1242

00:59:13,950 --> 00:59:11,500

investigator a local investigator here

1243

00:59:15,960 --> 00:59:13,960

in the Sedona area has interviewed

1244

00:59:19,349 --> 00:59:15,970

extensively some of these witnesses to

1245

00:59:21,000 --> 00:59:19,359

these events and it seems to me based on

1246

00:59:23,130 --> 00:59:21,010

these descriptions that we're seeing

1247

00:59:24,690 --> 00:59:23,140

some sort of recent ramping up of

1248

00:59:28,980 --> 00:59:24,700

activity

1249

00:59:30,900 --> 00:59:28,990

of course it's very difficult to to go

1250

00:59:33,480 --> 00:59:30,910

on the res and start asking questions

1251
00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:33,490
the nosy white boy in a black cowboy hat

1252
00:59:38,490 --> 00:59:35,920
doesn't quite get very far but have you

1253
00:59:41,010 --> 00:59:38,500
heard any any sort of rumblings about a

1254
00:59:43,099 --> 00:59:41,020
heightened sense of activity and

1255
00:59:47,609 --> 00:59:43,109
possibly expectation on the reservation

1256
00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:47,619
well you know back in the 70 in in 1970

1257
00:59:53,880 --> 00:59:51,119
in fact there was kind of a rash of UFO

1258
00:59:57,960 --> 00:59:53,890
sightings around the town of Prescott

1259
01:00:00,240 --> 00:59:57,970
Arizona and you know hundreds of these

1260
01:00:02,640 --> 01:00:00,250
sightings were seen and some of the hope

1261
01:00:05,030 --> 01:00:02,650
ease even came out to the from the

1262
01:00:09,680 --> 01:00:05,040
reservation to the town of Prescott and

1263
01:00:12,480 --> 01:00:09,690

witnessed these things and there's a

1264

01:00:15,540 --> 01:00:12,490

geological formation in the Prescott

1265

01:00:18,780 --> 01:00:15,550

area known as Thumb Butte and thumb view

1266

01:00:20,609 --> 01:00:18,790

looks like The Devil's Tower that's

1267

01:00:23,310 --> 01:00:20,619

depicted in Close Encounters of the

1268

01:00:25,140 --> 01:00:23,320

Third Kind that seemed kind of a black

1269

01:00:27,810 --> 01:00:25,150

hole if that comes out of the earth and

1270

01:00:31,859 --> 01:00:27,820

you know this was kind of a magnet for

1271

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:31,869

UFOs during that time but yes you know

1272

01:00:39,809 --> 01:00:35,440

I've heard that people are seeing more

1273

01:00:42,270 --> 01:00:39,819

and more sightings in recent times on

1274

01:00:45,569 --> 01:00:42,280

the reservation around the I read

1275

01:00:48,109 --> 01:00:45,579

recently an article in the in the Navajo

1276

01:00:50,880 --> 01:00:48,119

Hopi Observer a behind in fact about

1277

01:00:54,390 --> 01:00:50,890

this sighting in the around loop there

1278

01:00:57,630 --> 01:00:54,400

loop Arizona like Indian Wells loop yeah

1279

01:01:01,109 --> 01:00:57,640

right yeah there was an there this craft

1280

01:01:03,599 --> 01:01:01,119

was one woman said it was like as big as

1281

01:01:06,059 --> 01:01:03,609

the school gymnasium you know this craft

1282

01:01:09,440 --> 01:01:06,069

that hovered for you know over an hour

1283

01:01:13,440 --> 01:01:09,450

in this area and you know and they

1284

01:01:16,020 --> 01:01:13,450

multiple witnesses we're seeing this so

1285

01:01:17,940 --> 01:01:16,030

you know I think a lot of the elders

1286

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:17,950

would say that this is kind of a sign

1287

01:01:24,380 --> 01:01:22,240

that the Fourth World is coming to an

1288

01:01:27,630 --> 01:01:24,390

end when when you see these constant

1289

01:01:30,720 --> 01:01:27,640

visitation by these leads of spirit

1290

01:01:34,140 --> 01:01:30,730

spirit beings or perhaps physical

1291

01:01:35,730 --> 01:01:34,150

physical craft this is a sign that you

1292

01:01:37,450 --> 01:01:35,740

know we're getting close to the end of

1293

01:01:39,460 --> 01:01:37,460

the fourth world

1294

01:01:42,579 --> 01:01:39,470

so if I'm doing a tour up to the Grand

1295

01:01:47,250 --> 01:01:42,589

Canyon and I see on the cliffs above the

1296

01:01:50,620 --> 01:01:47,260

Sipapu a bunch of RVs and teepees and

1297

01:01:52,839 --> 01:01:50,630

tents and stuff it's time to maybe get

1298

01:01:54,099 --> 01:01:52,849

my affairs in order and start heading to

1299

01:01:57,069 --> 01:01:54,109

the Sipapu huh

1300

01:02:00,339 --> 01:01:57,079

well that's you know that's the safe

1301

01:02:03,339 --> 01:02:00,349

area you know if you leave the cities

1302

01:02:05,680 --> 01:02:03,349

and go up to the Hopi land and this is

1303

01:02:07,420 --> 01:02:05,690

the place it's going to be spared if if

1304

01:02:13,359 --> 01:02:07,430

anything you know between the Grand

1305

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:13,369

Canyon and the Hopi mesas this area it

1306

01:02:16,960 --> 01:02:14,720

might come to that

1307

01:02:20,920 --> 01:02:16,970

you know when the cities collapse and we

1308

01:02:24,190 --> 01:02:20,930

were out of oil and a lot of gas and out

1309

01:02:27,160 --> 01:02:24,200

of food hope you live a very simple life

1310

01:02:29,680 --> 01:02:27,170

are the least they try to it was getting

1311

01:02:32,200 --> 01:02:29,690

increasingly more difficult to live in

1312

01:02:34,930 --> 01:02:32,210

the old ways using the dry farming

1313

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:34,940

method and growing corn and so forth we

1314

01:02:38,770 --> 01:02:36,559

kind of changed that in our modern

1315

01:02:40,990 --> 01:02:38,780

civilization Gary David's the guest

1316

01:02:46,560 --> 01:02:41,000

Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm gene

1317

01:02:46,570 --> 01:02:50,510

[Music]

1318

01:02:56,700 --> 01:02:54,540

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

1319

01:02:59,160 --> 01:02:56,710

creatures from the darkest corners of

1320

01:03:02,030 --> 01:02:59,170

the mind roam the earth is there

1321

01:03:05,700 --> 01:03:02,040

evidence for mind control time travel or

1322

01:03:07,320 --> 01:03:05,710

devious government conspiracies find out

1323

01:03:10,350 --> 01:03:07,330

the inside scoop on the latest

1324

01:03:13,050 --> 01:03:10,360

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

1325

01:03:15,000 --> 01:03:13,060

14 phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

1326

01:03:17,940 --> 01:03:15,010

Beckley's conspiracy Turo

1327

01:03:20,370 --> 01:03:17,950

it's jam-packed with stories special

1328

01:03:23,100 --> 01:03:20,380

book and DVD promotions and the best

1329

01:03:26,460 --> 01:03:23,110

news it's absolutely free sent right to

1330

01:03:30,270 --> 01:03:26,470

your mailbox plus a bonus free email

1331

01:03:32,130 --> 01:03:30,280

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

1332

01:03:37,080 --> 01:03:32,140

send an email with your name and address

1333

01:03:42,630 --> 01:03:37,090

to Mister UFO at web TV dotnet that's

1334

01:03:47,460 --> 01:03:42,640

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

1335

01:03:53,680 --> 01:03:51,880

as many people know ever since President

1336

01:03:55,690 --> 01:03:53,690

Nixon took us off the gold standard

1337

01:03:57,370 --> 01:03:55,700

the US dollar has been evaluating what

1338

01:03:59,079 --> 01:03:57,380

people don't know however is how this

1339

01:04:00,609 --> 01:03:59,089

directly affects your personal finances

1340

01:04:02,680 --> 01:04:00,619

is there a way to protect your

1341

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:02,690

portfolios from losing value the answer

1342

01:04:05,920 --> 01:04:04,400

to all of this is gold and silver they

1343

01:04:08,190 --> 01:04:05,930

both have maintained their purchasing

1344

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:08,200

power for 6,000 years if you had

1345

01:04:13,960 --> 01:04:11,119

\$100,000 in cash and \$100,000 in gold

1346

01:04:15,519 --> 01:04:13,970

and silver back in 1913 and kept them

1347

01:04:17,140 --> 01:04:15,529

until now your cash would have the

1348

01:04:18,579 --> 01:04:17,150

buying power of only four thousand eight

1349

01:04:20,079 --> 01:04:18,589

hundred dollars but your gold and silver

1350

01:04:22,029 --> 01:04:20,089

would have the buying power of three

1351
01:04:24,160 --> 01:04:22,039
million dollars the answer to protecting

1352
01:05:18,670 --> 01:04:24,170
your assets is simple call John bauman

1353
01:05:20,980 --> 01:05:18,680
today at 1-866-376-8255 this master

1354
01:05:22,660 --> 01:05:20,990
antioxidant is required by every cell of

1355
01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,670
the body through the fine levels decline

1356
01:05:26,289 --> 01:05:25,039
due to toxicity and aging the number one

1357
01:05:29,230 --> 01:05:26,299
food to replenish your body's

1358
01:05:31,870 --> 01:05:29,240
glutathione levels up to 64% or more is

1359
01:05:34,029 --> 01:05:31,880
unheated grass-fed whey protein powder

1360
01:05:35,440 --> 01:05:34,039
this miraculous superfood may do more

1361
01:05:37,269 --> 01:05:35,450
for your health than any other

1362
01:05:39,370 --> 01:05:37,279
supplement you've ever taken to get your

1363
01:05:41,410 --> 01:05:39,380

free report of the best way protein

1364

01:05:43,630 --> 01:05:41,420

powder call eight eight eight nine eight

1365

01:05:45,160 --> 01:05:43,640

eight three three two five or visit one

1366

01:05:48,329 --> 01:05:45,170

world wacom

1367

01:05:51,730 --> 01:05:48,339

that's one world whe why.com

1368

01:05:54,010 --> 01:05:51,740

you worried we do too so that's why we

1369

01:05:56,319 --> 01:05:54,020

made the new of the field comm website

1370

01:05:58,750 --> 01:05:56,329

new features include the ability to grow

1371

01:06:00,160 --> 01:05:58,760

and expand the free foragers forum and

1372

01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:00,170

an ultra secure

1373

01:06:05,950 --> 01:06:03,440

platform and now extended until Sunday

1374

01:06:07,480 --> 01:06:05,960

night December 12 take 10% off on

1375

01:06:10,210 --> 01:06:07,490

everything in our learning resources

1376

01:06:14,500 --> 01:06:10,220

area by using the coupon code new site

1377

01:06:16,299 --> 01:06:14,510

that's NE wsit e no spaces with this new

1378

01:06:17,980 --> 01:06:16,309

platform it is our commitment to serve

1379

01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:17,990

the foraging community with questions

1380

01:06:22,359 --> 01:06:20,000

tips tricks and advice freely asked for

1381

01:06:23,650 --> 01:06:22,369

and given by all in these times the

1382

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,660

strong and principled must stick

1383

01:06:27,460 --> 01:06:25,520

together share information and form

1384

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:27,470

bonds stronger than any food tyranny

1385

01:06:32,289 --> 01:06:30,319

wild food is both free to own and free

1386

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:32,299

to take and together we can keep it that

1387

01:06:34,809 --> 01:06:32,720

way

1388

01:06:37,089 --> 01:06:34,819

so go to of the field calm and use

1389

01:06:39,339 --> 01:06:37,099

coupon code new site or call eight eight

1390

01:06:41,559 --> 01:06:39,349

eight fifty one eat free and give the

1391

01:06:43,660 --> 01:06:41,569

gift that gives for life that's of the

1392

01:06:46,480 --> 01:06:43,670

field calm or call eight eight eight

1393

01:06:50,799 --> 01:06:46,490

fifty one eat free all of nature's

1394

01:06:53,170 --> 01:06:50,809

bounty lies at your feet the G Z and

1395

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:53,180

Radio Network providing the world with

1396

01:07:04,410 --> 01:06:57,440

hard-hitting talk radio G C and grey

1397

01:07:08,890 --> 01:07:07,210

we want to hear from you if you have a

1398

01:07:11,950 --> 01:07:08,900

comment or question about the para cast

1399

01:07:15,040 --> 01:07:11,960

send it to news at the para cast calm

1400

01:07:17,080 --> 01:07:15,050

that's news at the pear cast calm but if

1401
01:07:18,400 --> 01:07:17,090
you want to catch up on past episodes we

1402
01:07:21,040 --> 01:07:18,410
have hundreds of shows for you to

1403
01:07:24,940 --> 01:07:21,050
download direct from the para cast com

1404
01:07:30,340 --> 01:07:24,950
that's the para cast calm or check us

1405
01:07:31,780 --> 01:07:30,350
out on iTunes we have more time to spend

1406
01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:31,790
with Gary David looking at ancient

1407
01:07:36,430 --> 01:07:34,160
mysteries Chris O'Brien's the co-host

1408
01:07:38,440 --> 01:07:36,440
I'm Jean Steinberg you're in the power

1409
01:07:40,540 --> 01:07:38,450
cast a couple of things occur to me when

1410
01:07:43,720 --> 01:07:40,550
you talk about all these legends hope is

1411
01:07:47,550 --> 01:07:43,730
Unni Indians etc now the zuni's they

1412
01:07:50,260 --> 01:07:47,560
transfer data stories verbally or

1413
01:07:52,810 --> 01:07:50,270

basically somebody tells somebody who

1414

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:52,820

tells somebody does I hope we do the

1415

01:08:01,630 --> 01:07:56,960

same thing you know the Hopi are didn't

1416

01:08:03,340 --> 01:08:01,640

have a written language and most of the

1417

01:08:04,780 --> 01:08:03,350

Pueblo people didn't well all of the

1418

01:08:08,260 --> 01:08:04,790

Pueblo people didn't have anything

1419

01:08:12,580 --> 01:08:08,270

written unlike the Maya in Central

1420

01:08:14,680 --> 01:08:12,590

America and Mexico so it's it's all kind

1421

01:08:17,620 --> 01:08:14,690

of legends passed down through the

1422

01:08:20,770 --> 01:08:17,630

generations but they do have you know

1423

01:08:23,440 --> 01:08:20,780

rock art or petroglyphs rock carvings

1424

01:08:26,290 --> 01:08:23,450

and rock paintings that you can go to

1425

01:08:30,640 --> 01:08:26,300

and see some of these you know I've seen

1426

01:08:32,620 --> 01:08:30,650

pictures of what are called and people

1427

01:08:34,930 --> 01:08:32,630

that they've been in the media recently

1428

01:08:38,440 --> 01:08:34,940

I noticed that the other people are

1429

01:08:40,780 --> 01:08:38,450

talking about the ant people and I've

1430

01:08:44,560 --> 01:08:40,790

seen petroglyphs of these rock carvings

1431

01:08:45,940 --> 01:08:44,570

of these right here in Arizona why don't

1432

01:08:47,560 --> 01:08:45,950

you give us an idea of who the ant

1433

01:08:51,660 --> 01:08:47,570

people are in their tradition that's

1434

01:08:56,770 --> 01:08:51,670

pretty important I think people

1435

01:09:01,570 --> 01:08:56,780

supposedly were helped the Hopi survive

1436

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:01,580

two major cataclysms the destruction of

1437

01:09:06,820 --> 01:09:04,640

the first world by fire and the

1438

01:09:10,840 --> 01:09:06,830

destruction of the of the second world

1439

01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:10,850

by ice the first world destruction might

1440

01:09:16,880 --> 01:09:13,679

be something like volcanism or

1441

01:09:21,380 --> 01:09:16,890

or an asteroid strike or some you know

1442

01:09:25,340 --> 01:09:21,390

major kind of a fire event that happened

1443

01:09:29,720 --> 01:09:25,350

in very ancient times and the the and

1444

01:09:34,130 --> 01:09:29,730

people help the hopi go into caverns

1445

01:09:37,700 --> 01:09:34,140

into subterranean caves and survive the

1446

01:09:41,479 --> 01:09:37,710

second world was destroyed by ice some

1447

01:09:44,749 --> 01:09:41,489

kind of major Ice Age or a very very

1448

01:09:47,570 --> 01:09:44,759

cold period in Earth's history and the

1449

01:09:49,849 --> 01:09:47,580

people went down into the caverns and

1450

01:09:52,820 --> 01:09:49,859

the and people led them down into these

1451

01:09:59,360 --> 01:09:52,830

caverns and they help them they help

1452

01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,370

them sprout beans beans are one of the

1453

01:10:03,860 --> 01:10:01,920

traditional dietary mainstays or

1454

01:10:06,500 --> 01:10:03,870

hydroponic farms under the earth

1455

01:10:09,470 --> 01:10:06,510

something like that yeah yeah Jean

1456

01:10:11,479 --> 01:10:09,480

that's exactly right you know these in

1457

01:10:14,350 --> 01:10:11,489

these caverns you can't grow anything

1458

01:10:17,540 --> 01:10:14,360

you have to sprout these beans in this

1459

01:10:19,250 --> 01:10:17,550

these beans are sprouted to this day in

1460

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:19,260

the Kiva's in the underground prayer

1461

01:10:23,870 --> 01:10:21,600

chambers and they have what's called a

1462

01:10:26,240 --> 01:10:23,880

bean dance in February to commemorate

1463

01:10:28,610 --> 01:10:26,250

this time when they amp people help the

1464

01:10:31,160 --> 01:10:28,620

Hopi survive in these underground

1465

01:10:33,919 --> 01:10:31,170

caverns what interests me most when we

1466

01:10:36,290 --> 01:10:33,929

talk about all these legends Gary is not

1467

01:10:39,770 --> 01:10:36,300

just the ubiquity but the similarity I

1468

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:39,780

mean we can find talks about disasters

1469

01:10:45,709 --> 01:10:43,199

floods etc visits by some kind of

1470

01:10:47,689 --> 01:10:45,719

advanced or higher beings they're all so

1471

01:10:50,959 --> 01:10:47,699

similar it's like they all have this

1472

01:10:53,419 --> 01:10:50,969

same basic cause or do we have loads of

1473

01:10:56,330 --> 01:10:53,429

higher beings and disasters occurring to

1474

01:10:57,890 --> 01:10:56,340

different races at different times well

1475

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:57,900

you know I think there's a there's a

1476

01:11:03,260 --> 01:11:00,239

cultural similarity because the

1477

01:11:05,390 --> 01:11:03,270

influence was the same globally

1478

01:11:07,820 --> 01:11:05,400

throughout the earth we were being

1479

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:07,830

visited by these creatures and they're

1480

01:11:13,550 --> 01:11:10,159

coming down and interacting with humans

1481

01:11:18,010 --> 01:11:13,560

one example of this is you know the the

1482

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:18,020

actual word for an in Hopi is on you and

1483

01:11:24,300 --> 01:11:21,600

the word for friend and hope he is naki

1484

01:11:28,170 --> 01:11:24,310

so you put the two together the

1485

01:11:31,760 --> 01:11:28,180

naki the ant friends help the Hopi and

1486

01:11:34,740 --> 01:11:31,770

of course this is from a Sumerian

1487

01:11:37,170 --> 01:11:34,750

mythology the Anunnaki the sky gods that

1488

01:11:40,770 --> 01:11:37,180

came down to earth shades of zecharia

1489

01:11:43,170 --> 01:11:40,780

sitchin exactly exactly rest his soul no

1490

01:11:45,000 --> 01:11:43,180

okay so the and people come here in

1491

01:11:48,090 --> 01:11:45,010

ancient times and we're all talking

1492

01:11:49,920 --> 01:11:48,100

about these insectoid and that takes us

1493

01:11:54,590 --> 01:11:49,930

back to the concept of some of the greys

1494

01:12:00,080 --> 01:11:54,600

being a little insect like in their

1495

01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:03,750

cryptozoological creatures in in myths

1496

01:12:10,140 --> 01:12:06,480

and the Kachinas reflect this today

1497

01:12:12,900 --> 01:12:10,150

there are a lot of giant Kachinas in

1498

01:12:16,020 --> 01:12:12,910

hopi hopi dance you know there are a

1499

01:12:17,820 --> 01:12:16,030

number of giant Kachinas and and in my

1500

01:12:20,940 --> 01:12:17,830

new book the keepers of heaven I have a

1501

01:12:22,650 --> 01:12:20,950

chapter about giants and especially

1502

01:12:26,990 --> 01:12:22,660

living in the area I mentioned before

1503

01:12:31,680 --> 01:12:27,000

Chaco Canyon has kind of a center for

1504

01:12:36,690 --> 01:12:31,690

activity of giants and these are you

1505

01:12:38,850 --> 01:12:36,700

know fierce and terrifying creatures in

1506

01:12:42,060 --> 01:12:38,860

fact they've they've even found in in

1507

01:12:45,930 --> 01:12:42,070

Chaco Canyon they've found petroglyphs

1508

01:12:48,990 --> 01:12:45,940

rock carvings the of footprints with six

1509

01:12:52,830 --> 01:12:49,000

toes on them and they found handprints

1510

01:12:56,040 --> 01:12:52,840

with six fingers now in the Bible it

1511

01:12:58,920 --> 01:12:56,050

says that the Giants supposedly had the

1512

01:13:01,130 --> 01:12:58,930

worst six fing had six fingers and six

1513

01:13:03,090 --> 01:13:01,140

toes and they've even found

1514

01:13:05,580 --> 01:13:03,100

archeologists have found in the in

1515

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:05,590

Pueblo Bonito in Chaco Canyon they found

1516

01:13:12,990 --> 01:13:09,600

a six toed foot bone so this is not just

1517

01:13:15,330 --> 01:13:13,000

imaginary thing that some guy where the

1518

01:13:16,920 --> 01:13:15,340

stone was just a chipping away I thought

1519

01:13:18,060 --> 01:13:16,930

well I think I'll make a footprint with

1520

01:13:20,610 --> 01:13:18,070

six toes you know that would be

1521

01:13:24,150 --> 01:13:20,620

interesting it was actually you know

1522

01:13:30,360 --> 01:13:24,160

probably depicting this this human Jim

1523

01:13:35,100 --> 01:13:30,370

perhaps a giant with six six toes on

1524

01:13:35,820 --> 01:13:35,110

each foot so you know the creature and

1525

01:13:38,640 --> 01:13:35,830

you know

1526

01:13:41,340 --> 01:13:38,650

Chaco Canyon was a place where they have

1527

01:13:44,010 --> 01:13:41,350

the total archaeologists have discovered

1528

01:13:45,810 --> 01:13:44,020

looking through the the bones that

1529

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:45,820

they've unearthed they have the largest

1530

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:49,120

they were the tallest beings or humans

1531

01:13:54,120 --> 01:13:52,000

in the area not to say that there were

1532

01:13:56,010 --> 01:13:54,130

you know eight-foot Giants or anything

1533

01:13:59,610 --> 01:13:56,020

but they were taller than the rest of

1534

01:14:03,720 --> 01:13:59,620

the population you know the average

1535

01:14:06,660 --> 01:14:03,730

height of a male in about 1100 AD or ten

1536

01:14:09,300 --> 01:14:06,670

hundred ad was about five feet and they

1537

01:14:11,580 --> 01:14:09,310

found you know skeletons are a good foot

1538

01:14:13,170 --> 01:14:11,590

taller than that so basically speaking

1539

01:14:17,880 --> 01:14:13,180

I'm 62

1540

01:14:20,190 --> 01:14:17,890

if I went ancient world and I visited

1541

01:14:24,180 --> 01:14:20,200

these people on the time-traveller yeah

1542

01:14:27,780 --> 01:14:24,190

you play center I play center but you

1543

01:14:30,980 --> 01:14:27,790

know I'm a modestly tall guy they would

1544

01:14:33,960 --> 01:14:30,990

consider me a giant they would yeah and

1545

01:14:36,990 --> 01:14:33,970

you know that you would probably be

1546

01:14:40,320 --> 01:14:37,000

revered and you know this some of the

1547

01:14:43,770 --> 01:14:40,330

most elite burial sites are found with

1548

01:14:45,420 --> 01:14:43,780

these large skeletons and then the wrong

1549

01:14:47,700 --> 01:14:45,430

place here maybe I should get that time

1550

01:14:49,410 --> 01:14:47,710

machine and go back to the ancient world

1551

01:14:50,880 --> 01:14:49,420

and you know I could live it up of

1552

01:14:55,290 --> 01:14:50,890

course I might only live to forty five

1553

01:15:00,000 --> 01:14:55,300

years old or something like that but in

1554

01:15:03,090 --> 01:15:00,010

fact the life expectancy was more like

1555

01:15:05,310 --> 01:15:03,100

thirty years old right you know and if

1556

01:15:07,530 --> 01:15:05,320

you were if you lived a 50 you'd be and

1557

01:15:11,760 --> 01:15:07,540

you know just really ancient at that

1558

01:15:14,850 --> 01:15:11,770

time period II so you know even I feel

1559

01:15:17,400 --> 01:15:14,860

old would listen to that but you know

1560

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:17,410

the nutrition was was different back

1561

01:15:24,110 --> 01:15:20,800

then they had a hard time just eating

1562

01:15:27,630 --> 01:15:24,120

corn beans and squash to get the the

1563

01:15:29,190 --> 01:15:27,640

nutritional value the the iron that they

1564

01:15:31,620 --> 01:15:29,200

needed in the blood in fact there was a

1565

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:31,630

there's a lot of iron deficiency anemia

1566

01:15:41,970 --> 01:15:36,400

found in archaeological sites and in the

1567

01:15:45,720 --> 01:15:41,980

southwest it's it's said for for the

1568

01:15:47,930 --> 01:15:45,730

area around Chaco Canyon it was about 80

1569

01:15:50,300 --> 01:15:47,940

percent of the people

1570

01:15:52,670 --> 01:15:50,310

had this iron deficiency in the Ray

1571

01:15:55,400 --> 01:15:52,680

Perkins a reclusive betterment burned

1572

01:15:57,670 --> 01:15:55,410

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1573

01:16:00,050 --> 01:15:57,680

relentless perplexing nightmares

1574

01:16:01,970 --> 01:16:00,060

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1575

01:16:04,250 --> 01:16:01,980

space and of a mysterious woman

1576

01:16:07,370 --> 01:16:04,260

suffering an agony for her devastated

1577

01:16:11,410 --> 01:16:07,380

world a woman not yet born calling

1578

01:16:14,000 --> 01:16:11,420

across centuries to him then a

1579

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:14,010

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1580

01:16:18,530 --> 01:16:17,520

chance to alter the universe attack of

1581

01:16:20,150 --> 01:16:18,540

the Rockies

1582

01:16:22,460 --> 01:16:20,160

the former fiction editor for Star Wars

1583

01:16:24,680 --> 01:16:22,470

and Indiana Jones Robert Simpson writes

1584

01:16:26,540 --> 01:16:24,690

the soul of the novel attack of the

1585

01:16:28,670 --> 01:16:26,550

Rockets lies in its heart and passion

1586

01:16:30,770 --> 01:16:28,680

for building a convincing tale of a love

1587

01:16:34,040 --> 01:16:30,780

that spans the galaxy a thrilling story

1588

01:16:36,440 --> 01:16:34,050

attack of the rocket is available now

1589

01:16:38,240 --> 01:16:36,450

read a sample chapter and get a special

1590

01:16:38,900 --> 01:16:38,250

discount off of the cover price at our

1591

01:16:44,120 --> 01:16:38,910

website

1592

01:16:47,810 --> 01:16:44,130

Rocko is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm

1593

01:16:51,140 --> 01:16:47,820

attack of the rock a novel in the grand

1594

01:16:52,970 --> 01:16:51,150

science-fiction tradition we all know

1595

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:52,980

that berkey water purification systems

1596

01:16:56,360 --> 01:16:54,480

are the most trusted name in water

1597

01:16:58,190 --> 01:16:56,370

filtration as an authorized Berkey

1598

01:17:00,200 --> 01:16:58,200

dealer for over five years and serving

1599

01:17:02,330 --> 01:17:00,210

thousands of satisfied customers the

1600

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,340

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

1601

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,320

berkey water filtration systems the

1602

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:06,000

murky light systems include a set of

1603

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:07,920

self-sterilizing INRI cleanable black

1604

01:17:12,200 --> 01:17:09,840

purification elements that purify water

1605

01:17:14,360 --> 01:17:12,210

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

1606

01:17:16,490 --> 01:17:14,370

cysts and parasites to non detectable

1607

01:17:18,770 --> 01:17:16,500

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

1608

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:18,780

as herbicides and pesticides order the

1609

01:17:23,180 --> 01:17:20,640

Berkey light system today complete with

1610

01:17:25,070 --> 01:17:23,190

two black per key elements for only 209

1611

01:17:27,290 --> 01:17:25,080

dollars and the burka guide will include

1612

01:17:29,450 --> 01:17:27,300

three sport murky water bottles and ship

1613

01:17:31,580 --> 01:17:29,460

everything to you free of charge that's

1614

01:17:33,710 --> 01:17:31,590

right three sport brookey water bottles

1615

01:17:36,140 --> 01:17:33,720

and free shipping an eighty seven dollar

1616

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:36,150

value yours free called the Berkey guy

1617

01:17:40,460 --> 01:17:37,920

at one eight seventy seven eight eight

1618

01:17:42,800 --> 01:17:40,470

six three six five three that's one

1619

01:17:45,680 --> 01:17:42,810

eight seven seven eight eight six three

1620

01:17:48,970 --> 01:17:45,690

six five three or order online at Gober

1621

01:17:51,410 --> 01:17:48,980

Keep Calm that's Gober Keep Calm today

1622

01:17:53,180 --> 01:17:51,420

do you want to get away from additives

1623

01:17:54,800 --> 01:17:53,190

and preservatives in your food need

1624

01:17:56,660 --> 01:17:54,810

alternatives to conventional food

1625

01:17:58,490 --> 01:17:56,670

preparation do you want to save the

1626
01:18:00,290 --> 01:17:58,500
fruits of your gardening labor and are

1627
01:18:02,030 --> 01:18:00,300
you looking for an excellent gift idea

1628
01:18:03,860 --> 01:18:02,040
then check out the xcalibur

1629
01:18:05,570 --> 01:18:03,870
dehydrator dehydration is one of the

1630
01:18:07,250 --> 01:18:05,580
healthiest most cost-effective and fun

1631
01:18:09,080 --> 01:18:07,260
ways to feed yourself and your family

1632
01:18:11,180 --> 01:18:09,090
make healthy snacks like fruit roll-ups

1633
01:18:12,980 --> 01:18:11,190
and beef jerky store healthy food in

1634
01:18:15,050 --> 01:18:12,990
case of an emergency with no added salt

1635
01:18:16,700 --> 01:18:15,060
fats or preservatives and save hundreds

1636
01:18:18,920 --> 01:18:16,710
of dollars by drying it yourself with

1637
01:18:20,000 --> 01:18:18,930
the xcalibur dehydrator the excalibur

1638
01:18:21,650 --> 01:18:20,010

dehydrator comes with an

1639

01:18:23,180 --> 01:18:21,660

industry-leading exclusive 10 year

1640

01:18:24,980 --> 01:18:23,190

warranty and when you order you'll

1641

01:18:27,860 --> 01:18:24,990

receive a free book filled with amazing

1642

01:18:29,840 --> 01:18:27,870

easy recipes a \$25 value free for a

1643

01:18:32,150 --> 01:18:29,850

limited time just mention coupon code

1644

01:18:34,910 --> 01:18:32,160

GCN learn more and order your xcalibur

1645

01:18:39,290 --> 01:18:34,920

dehydrator today at drying 1 2 3 calm

1646

01:18:41,540 --> 01:18:39,300

that's dr y ing 1 2 3 dot-com drying 1 2

1647

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:41,550

3 calm or call one eight hundred eight

1648

01:18:45,860 --> 01:18:43,920

seventy five for 254 that's one eight

1649

01:18:47,450 --> 01:18:45,870

hundred eighty seven five for 254

1650

01:18:49,970 --> 01:18:47,460

season's greetings and health and

1651
01:18:51,920 --> 01:18:49,980
wellness from xcalibur dehydrator hi i'm

1652
01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:51,930
here talking with don whisking of heart

1653
01:18:56,900 --> 01:18:54,480
drop comm I understand that you changed

1654
01:18:59,300 --> 01:18:56,910
the name of your product on yes we did

1655
01:19:02,090 --> 01:18:59,310
it's now extended by meaning to extend

1656
01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:02,100
your life Wow extend your life everybody

1657
01:19:06,530 --> 01:19:04,080
wants to extend their life how's it made

1658
01:19:08,450 --> 01:19:06,540
Don well extend abide is made from herbs

1659
01:19:09,050 --> 01:19:08,460
gathered from many different parts of

1660
01:19:11,210 --> 01:19:09,060
the world

1661
01:19:13,400 --> 01:19:11,220
we chose seven of the heart and health

1662
01:19:15,950 --> 01:19:13,410
related herbs no.1 to improve your

1663
01:19:18,440 --> 01:19:15,960

health your heart drops have always kept

1664

01:19:19,940 --> 01:19:18,450

me from feeling sick or rundown Don will

1665

01:19:22,130 --> 01:19:19,950

extend the fight continued to do the

1666

01:19:24,350 --> 01:19:22,140

same thing for me yes it will all we

1667

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:24,360

changed was the name I'm here because at

1668

01:19:28,400 --> 01:19:26,400

42 I had a heart attack and the garlic

1669

01:19:29,960 --> 01:19:28,410

cayenne drops gave me back my life we

1670

01:19:31,640 --> 01:19:29,970

have been talking with Don whisking

1671

01:19:33,650 --> 01:19:31,650

about his exciting new product called

1672

01:19:36,350 --> 01:19:33,660

extent of it-- to get your extent of

1673

01:19:38,900 --> 01:19:36,360

it-- call one eight seven seven nine two

1674

01:19:41,930 --> 01:19:38,910

eight eight eight two two that's one

1675

01:19:45,410 --> 01:19:41,940

eight seven seven nine to 888 twenty-two

1676

01:19:51,530 --> 01:19:45,420

or visit his website at heart drop com

1677

01:19:58,370 --> 01:19:51,540

that's h EA RT d RL p calm on air online

1678

01:20:02,790 --> 01:19:58,380

and on demand we are the gzm

1679

01:20:09,429 --> 01:20:05,949

this is Jacques Vallee you're listening

1680

01:20:17,229 --> 01:20:09,439

to the podcast the gold standard of

1681

01:20:19,449 --> 01:20:17,239

paranormal radio we have Gary David

1682

01:20:21,219 --> 01:20:19,459

joining us this week I'm gene Steinberg

1683

01:20:23,319 --> 01:20:21,229

if you're in the power cast Chris

1684

01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:23,329

O'Brien is our co-host and we are

1685

01:20:27,819 --> 01:20:25,760

exploring lots and lots of really

1686

01:20:31,390 --> 01:20:27,829

interesting stuff because we're talking

1687

01:20:33,520 --> 01:20:31,400

about legends of sky people about their

1688

01:20:36,609 --> 01:20:33,530

presence and you were talking about this

1689

01:20:39,520 --> 01:20:36,619

mountain let's continue yeah I was gonna

1690

01:20:41,020 --> 01:20:39,530

drop a bombshell here it certainly we

1691

01:20:44,739 --> 01:20:41,030

need one because afterwards

1692

01:20:46,810 --> 01:20:44,749

that's a letdown about having arsenic

1693

01:20:49,179 --> 01:20:46,820

aliens as to have phosphorous aliens and

1694

01:20:51,310 --> 01:20:49,189

that was about you know well you know

1695

01:20:54,219 --> 01:20:51,320

this this was a controversy that came

1696

01:20:56,589 --> 01:20:54,229

about about a decade ago when you know

1697

01:20:57,489 --> 01:20:56,599

this this one archaeologist named

1698

01:20:59,649 --> 01:20:57,499

Christie Turner

1699

01:21:02,560 --> 01:20:59,659

came up with all this forensic evidence

1700

01:21:04,540 --> 01:21:02,570

of archaeological sites in the in the

1701

01:21:09,459 --> 01:21:04,550

southwest that showed evidence of

1702

01:21:11,799 --> 01:21:09,469

cannibalism and you know he had pretty

1703

01:21:14,020 --> 01:21:11,809

strong evidence that you know bones were

1704

01:21:16,509 --> 01:21:14,030

chopped up and sawed you know human

1705

01:21:19,239 --> 01:21:16,519

bones were chopped up and sawed and like

1706

01:21:21,790 --> 01:21:19,249

they were being prepared for food they

1707

01:21:24,850 --> 01:21:21,800

even found in a place called cowboy wash

1708

01:21:27,549 --> 01:21:24,860

which is in southwestern Colorado they

1709

01:21:31,929 --> 01:21:27,559

found what's called a coprolite or a

1710

01:21:35,770 --> 01:21:31,939

fossilized human feces with human

1711

01:21:38,649 --> 01:21:35,780

myoglobin a unit which is a protein

1712

01:21:42,609 --> 01:21:38,659

that's only found in human muscle or

1713

01:21:47,649 --> 01:21:42,619

heart so the person who deposited this

1714

01:21:50,199 --> 01:21:47,659

feces at this site definitely ate a

1715

01:21:53,819 --> 01:21:50,209

human being so there's you know some

1716

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:53,829

evidence that cannibalism did occur and

1717

01:22:01,149 --> 01:21:57,920

perhaps that's why these people at Chaco

1718

01:22:03,160 --> 01:22:01,159

Canyon had you know we're taller than

1719

01:22:06,729 --> 01:22:03,170

the rest because they had a better

1720

01:22:10,060 --> 01:22:06,739

protein source it was a human protein

1721

01:22:12,250 --> 01:22:10,070

that they were hitting so and this you

1722

01:22:13,810 --> 01:22:12,260

know of course this enraged a lot of the

1723

01:22:16,810 --> 01:22:13,820

a lot of the Pueblo people the Hopi

1724

01:22:19,629 --> 01:22:16,820

people saying you know we we weren't

1725

01:22:21,970 --> 01:22:19,639

cannibals in the in the ancient past and

1726

01:22:23,410 --> 01:22:21,980

you know I think I think that's right

1727

01:22:26,439 --> 01:22:23,420

that's not part of the Hopi tradition

1728

01:22:28,959 --> 01:22:26,449

but it's it's my understanding and I

1729

01:22:32,649 --> 01:22:28,969

think Christy Turner of put forth the

1730

01:22:34,839 --> 01:22:32,659

idea that a group from Mexico migrated

1731

01:22:37,540 --> 01:22:34,849

north and kind of terrorized the

1732

01:22:41,290 --> 01:22:37,550

Southwest during this period during you

1733

01:22:43,450 --> 01:22:41,300

know the the 11th century and they they

1734

01:22:47,919 --> 01:22:43,460

took over Chaco Canyon and it was kind

1735

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:47,929

of a they gathered tributes of goods and

1736

01:23:00,600 --> 01:22:51,679

food and if you didn't comply with their

1737

01:23:03,220 --> 01:23:00,610

wishes they have all these you know hopi

1738

01:23:05,080 --> 01:23:03,230

Kachinas where what's your art look

1739

01:23:07,660 --> 01:23:05,090

really fierce you know i saw one of

1740

01:23:10,540 --> 01:23:07,670

these Kachinas in a in a dance up on the

1741

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:10,550

on the reservation and this this really

1742

01:23:18,040 --> 01:23:14,239

really tall being with these huge huge

1743

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,050

mouths and these this goggle eyes real

1744

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:20,480

bug-eyed kind of creature with his wild

1745

01:23:26,470 --> 01:23:24,320

hair and these these huge teeth and and

1746

01:23:28,779 --> 01:23:26,480

he was carrying around like a footlong

1747

01:23:31,299 --> 01:23:28,789

butcher knife you know i mean this guy

1748

01:23:34,359 --> 01:23:31,309

is not anyone you want to mess with so

1749

01:23:37,870 --> 01:23:34,369

they have these decent they called giant

1750

01:23:40,450 --> 01:23:37,880

casinos that that are still depicted at

1751

01:23:43,359 --> 01:23:40,460

these dances and so you know they form

1752

01:23:45,129 --> 01:23:43,369

part of the Hopi legend and supposedly

1753

01:23:47,109 --> 01:23:45,139

that they they used to carry off

1754

01:23:49,689 --> 01:23:47,119

children if they didn't do the parents

1755

01:23:52,029 --> 01:23:49,699

bidding they carried off these children

1756

01:23:56,819 --> 01:23:52,039

and ate them so you have this we're kind

1757

01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:56,829

of really side to the to the legends of

1758

01:24:01,330 --> 01:23:59,360

if you got an invitation to come over

1759

01:24:05,410 --> 01:24:01,340

for dinner you never were quite sure if

1760

01:24:07,959 --> 01:24:05,420

you were the main course or not to make

1761

01:24:10,899 --> 01:24:07,969

sure that you gave enough gave enough

1762

01:24:15,339 --> 01:24:10,909

corn to to the rulers to the elite

1763

01:24:16,959 --> 01:24:15,349

rulers in Chaco Canyon so is that

1764

01:24:20,109 --> 01:24:16,969

something like you tell your kids listen

1765

01:24:22,240 --> 01:24:20,119

if you don't obey mommy and daddy we're

1766

01:24:24,279 --> 01:24:22,250

gonna send the creatures out to eat you

1767

01:24:25,729 --> 01:24:24,289

or do you think there's some basis for

1768

01:24:27,470 --> 01:24:25,739

some of us

1769

01:24:30,110 --> 01:24:27,480

well you know the Grimm's fairytales are

1770

01:24:32,479 --> 01:24:30,120

pretty grisly too you know you have

1771

01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:32,489

these giants and witches eating children

1772

01:24:38,510 --> 01:24:34,800

so no I think that's part of it they're

1773

01:24:41,660 --> 01:24:38,520

just to keep the children in line but

1774

01:24:44,630 --> 01:24:41,670

you know it's a trusted way to of job

1775

01:24:46,160 --> 01:24:44,640

child rearing but kind of kind of out of

1776

01:24:50,390 --> 01:24:46,170

step through the way we look at child

1777

01:24:53,209 --> 01:24:50,400

rearing today you know there there were

1778

01:24:55,580 --> 01:24:53,219

these traditions of giants and you know

1779

01:24:58,010 --> 01:24:55,590

they've found you know David Childress

1780

01:25:00,110 --> 01:24:58,020

has written about the Lovelock cave in

1781

01:25:02,540 --> 01:25:00,120

Nevada where they found these red-haired

1782

01:25:06,170 --> 01:25:02,550

Giants that are like seven eight feet

1783

01:25:09,800 --> 01:25:06,180

tall in this cave and supposedly the the

1784

01:25:12,200 --> 01:25:09,810

Paiute Indians they fought with the this

1785

01:25:13,610 --> 01:25:12,210

giant race so you know this these might

1786

01:25:16,400 --> 01:25:13,620

have been actual creatures that were

1787

01:25:19,630 --> 01:25:16,410

roaming in the southwest in in ancient

1788

01:25:23,060 --> 01:25:19,640

times Wow there are quite a quite a few

1789

01:25:25,580 --> 01:25:23,070

stories about Giants and in the end the

1790

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:25,590

historical sort of legends and myths of

1791

01:25:29,959 --> 01:25:27,840

the southwestern peoples but one of the

1792

01:25:32,750 --> 01:25:29,969

things that I've always found quite

1793

01:25:34,220 --> 01:25:32,760

intriguing myself is that a lot of these

1794

01:25:36,050 --> 01:25:34,230

stories you know and some of some of our

1795

01:25:38,090 --> 01:25:36,060

doubters on the para Casa go oh well

1796

01:25:41,209 --> 01:25:38,100

this is just a bunch of you know it's an

1797

01:25:43,100 --> 01:25:41,219

oral tradition stuff gets twisted and

1798

01:25:45,530 --> 01:25:43,110

bent out of shape over time and this

1799

01:25:47,900 --> 01:25:45,540

stories change and one thing that I want

1800

01:25:50,300 --> 01:25:47,910

to remind our listeners is when these

1801
01:25:52,910 --> 01:25:50,310
medicine societies that are responsible

1802
01:25:55,700 --> 01:25:52,920
for passing along this sacred knowledge

1803
01:25:58,490 --> 01:25:55,710
when they pass it along it is note by

1804
01:26:00,560 --> 01:25:58,500
note word by word and there is no

1805
01:26:02,810 --> 01:26:00,570
variation in it there they are taught to

1806
01:26:04,760 --> 01:26:02,820
memorize these stories and these songs

1807
01:26:07,310 --> 01:26:04,770
and chants it was syllable by syllable

1808
01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:07,320
word by word so you know I just don't

1809
01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:09,120
worry about this because I remember and

1810
01:26:13,130 --> 01:26:11,040
this is silly for people like you have

1811
01:26:16,130 --> 01:26:13,140
been exposed to this but you know hear

1812
01:26:17,660 --> 01:26:16,140
me out okay I remember the test that the

1813
01:26:19,459 --> 01:26:17,670

late Steve Allen used to do on his TV

1814

01:26:23,180 --> 01:26:19,469

show where they tell a joke to ten

1815

01:26:24,890 --> 01:26:23,190

people number one here's the joke he or

1816

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:24,900

she repeats it to the next person

1817

01:26:30,650 --> 01:26:27,600

after goes through ten generations of

1818

01:26:33,320 --> 01:26:30,660

oral presentation of a very simple joke

1819

01:26:35,810 --> 01:26:33,330

the final version has no resemblance

1820

01:26:36,920 --> 01:26:35,820

whatever to the original so how do you

1821

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:36,930

keep these intact

1822

01:26:40,820 --> 01:26:38,400

can you really train people

1823

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:40,830

to follow syllable by syllable for

1824

01:26:45,470 --> 01:26:43,440

10,000 years what Jean I think I think

1825

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:45,480

it's cultural like a Christmas saying

1826
01:26:49,550 --> 01:26:48,000
that you know these people this is part

1827
01:26:52,430 --> 01:26:49,560
of their culture to be in the oral

1828
01:26:56,030 --> 01:26:52,440
culture you know in in the written world

1829
01:26:58,760 --> 01:26:56,040
this is you know hard too hard to have

1830
01:27:00,770 --> 01:26:58,770
this story stay the same we're used to

1831
01:27:03,950 --> 01:27:00,780
writing things down for it to be the

1832
01:27:05,870 --> 01:27:03,960
same and you know with 24/7 cable you

1833
01:27:07,729 --> 01:27:05,880
can listen to three cable networks and

1834
01:27:10,010 --> 01:27:07,739
be totally confused because they have

1835
01:27:12,260 --> 01:27:10,020
all different versions of what really

1836
01:27:13,910 --> 01:27:12,270
happened oh yeah yeah but if you write

1837
01:27:17,620 --> 01:27:13,920
something down in a book you know you

1838
01:27:20,000 --> 01:27:17,630

have you know it's kind of set in stone

1839

01:27:22,130 --> 01:27:20,010

you know they're ancient people the hope

1840

01:27:25,010 --> 01:27:22,140

is the zuni's they didn't have this sort

1841

01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:25,020

of but they didn't have books so they

1842

01:27:29,209 --> 01:27:27,120

had to keep these stories you know it

1843

01:27:31,399 --> 01:27:29,219

was a very precise way of you know

1844

01:27:34,760 --> 01:27:31,409

passing along the stories passing along

1845

01:27:37,130 --> 01:27:34,770

the ceremonies in just the right way you

1846

01:27:40,250 --> 01:27:37,140

know if you if you fail to do a ceremony

1847

01:27:43,310 --> 01:27:40,260

in the proper manner that means that it

1848

01:27:46,520 --> 01:27:43,320

won't rain that means the corn won't

1849

01:27:49,070 --> 01:27:46,530

grow that means that you starve you know

1850

01:27:52,760 --> 01:27:49,080

so I understand that but our human is

1851
01:27:55,640 --> 01:27:52,770
capable of that linear accuracy well you

1852
01:27:59,450 --> 01:27:55,650
know you think back to Homer the the

1853
01:28:02,899 --> 01:27:59,460
blind poet who is an oral and oral poet

1854
01:28:05,689 --> 01:28:02,909
you know poets learned that poem the

1855
01:28:08,030 --> 01:28:05,699
Odyssey and the Iliad and they could

1856
01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:08,040
recite you know one you know thousands

1857
01:28:12,380 --> 01:28:10,320
hundreds and hundreds of lines one after

1858
01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:12,390
another this tradition the oral

1859
01:28:18,890 --> 01:28:15,360
tradition this was you know very strong

1860
01:28:21,290 --> 01:28:18,900
back then and we've kind of lost the how

1861
01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:21,300
to do this our memories are not that

1862
01:28:25,250 --> 01:28:23,520
great they used to be much better we

1863
01:28:29,810 --> 01:28:25,260

used to be much better at remembering

1864

01:28:31,760 --> 01:28:29,820

long passages of poetry or literature

1865

01:28:34,160 --> 01:28:31,770

but you know and this was the same the

1866

01:28:37,130 --> 01:28:34,170

stories that that the ancient people

1867

01:28:39,260 --> 01:28:37,140

told the Hopi tell these stories and of

1868

01:28:41,149 --> 01:28:39,270

course they're going to be variations

1869

01:28:44,050 --> 01:28:41,159

one village will tell the story in a

1870

01:28:46,130 --> 01:28:44,060

different way because the Hopi are not

1871

01:28:49,070 --> 01:28:46,140

monolithic they have they're a

1872

01:28:49,709 --> 01:28:49,080

collection of of clans that have come

1873

01:28:52,290 --> 01:28:49,719

together

1874

01:28:54,030 --> 01:28:52,300

at this one place and they called

1875

01:28:55,500 --> 01:28:54,040

themselves collectively the Hopi but

1876

01:28:58,439 --> 01:28:55,510

they all have slightly different

1877

01:29:01,260 --> 01:28:58,449

versions I think each clan tries to be

1878

01:29:03,959 --> 01:29:01,270

very precise in in remembering a story

1879

01:29:07,260 --> 01:29:03,969

the sir a certain way and remembering a

1880

01:29:09,300 --> 01:29:07,270

ceremony in a certain manner so they can

1881

01:29:11,250 --> 01:29:09,310

perform the ceremony and it will be

1882

01:29:13,050 --> 01:29:11,260

efficacious and we'll do what it's

1883

01:29:14,640 --> 01:29:13,060

supposed to do well get into the

1884

01:29:17,130 --> 01:29:14,650

ceremonies the meanings but more

1885

01:29:19,620 --> 01:29:17,140

important the star people and what the

1886

01:29:21,479 --> 01:29:19,630

prophecies mean what all this means to

1887

01:29:24,209 --> 01:29:21,489

us in the present day in the 21st

1888

01:29:26,220 --> 01:29:24,219

century whether there's an impact to our

1889

01:29:26,760 --> 01:29:26,230

real lives here we'll have to explore

1890

01:29:30,630 --> 01:29:26,770

this further

1891

01:29:32,250 --> 01:29:30,640

Garry David is the guest the book is out

1892

01:29:33,840 --> 01:29:32,260

now your latest one it's called the

1893

01:29:36,600 --> 01:29:33,850

Kiva's of heaven okay

1894

01:29:37,860 --> 01:29:36,610

ancient hopi star lore okay and we'll

1895

01:29:40,320 --> 01:29:37,870

also talk about a TV show you're gonna

1896

01:29:42,240 --> 01:29:40,330

be on next year Chris O'Brien's the

1897

01:29:51,360 --> 01:29:42,250

co-hosts I'm gene Steinberg you're in

1898

01:29:54,209 --> 01:29:51,370

the para cast are you ready to order the

1899

01:29:56,250 --> 01:29:54,219

official para cast t-shirt you asked we

1900

01:29:58,740 --> 01:29:56,260

answered we're now taking orders for the

1901

01:30:02,100 --> 01:29:58,750

official para cast t-shirt it comes in

1902

01:30:04,650 --> 01:30:02,110

white 100% cotton the front of it

1903

01:30:07,250 --> 01:30:04,660

features the same logo that we have on

1904

01:30:11,130 --> 01:30:07,260

our community forums on the back it says

1905

01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:11,140

separating signal from noise to order

1906

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,360

the official power cast t-shirt here's

1907

01:30:19,680 --> 01:30:15,520

all you have to do visit our new online

1908

01:30:22,229 --> 01:30:19,690

store at store dot the para cast dot-com

1909

01:30:24,720 --> 01:30:22,239

one more time that's store dot the para

1910

01:30:26,729 --> 01:30:24,730

cast come you can use a major credit

1911

01:30:30,060 --> 01:30:26,739

card to place your order for the

1912

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:30,070

official para cast t-shirt hey neighbors

1913

01:30:34,860 --> 01:30:32,080

we have one more thing to talk about and

1914

01:30:37,080 --> 01:30:34,870

that's more merchandise at the official

1915

01:30:38,970 --> 01:30:37,090

para cast store we have hats we have

1916

01:30:41,280 --> 01:30:38,980

jackets we even have a flip Video

1917

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:41,290

camcorder customized with the para cast

1918

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:43,840

logo at the official para cast store

1919

01:30:49,050 --> 01:30:46,000

it's all now available at the official

1920

01:30:49,920 --> 01:30:49,060

power cast store store dot the para cast

1921

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,930

com

1922

01:30:54,330 --> 01:30:51,760

I'm concerned about food for my family

1923

01:30:55,680 --> 01:30:54,340

in the event of an emergency and I know

1924

01:30:57,720 --> 01:30:55,690

you are too

1925

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:57,730

are you ready don't wait for an

1926

01:31:02,359 --> 01:30:59,679

emergency to happen put a plan together

1927

01:31:05,000 --> 01:31:02,369

now with quality dehydrated food from

1928

01:31:06,859 --> 01:31:05,010

Reserve Foods for nearly 40 years Ready

1929

01:31:08,659 --> 01:31:06,869

Reserve Foods has been in continuous

1930

01:31:11,000 --> 01:31:08,669

operation canning the finest and

1931

01:31:13,429 --> 01:31:11,010

dehydrated foods other companies just

1932

01:31:15,619 --> 01:31:13,439

broker canned foods Ready Reserve is the

1933

01:31:17,479 --> 01:31:15,629

manufacturer controlling quality from

1934

01:31:19,759 --> 01:31:17,489

start to finish with double enameled

1935

01:31:21,739 --> 01:31:19,769

cans and nitrogen packing for maximum

1936

01:31:23,719 --> 01:31:21,749

shelf life Ready Reserve offers a

1937

01:31:25,520 --> 01:31:23,729

balanced selection of fruits vegetables

1938

01:31:27,679 --> 01:31:25,530

dairy products proteins and grains

1939

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:27,689

choose from a variety of pre-selected

1940

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:29,760

units or order by individual kin to

1941

01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:31,679

customize your own plan when you

1942

01:31:35,239 --> 01:31:33,360

purchase from Ready Reserve foods you're

1943

01:31:38,000 --> 01:31:35,249

buying factory direct at wholesale

1944

01:31:41,000 --> 01:31:38,010

prices call today for a free catalog one

1945

01:31:44,089 --> 01:31:41,010

eight hundred four five 320 202 or visit

1946

01:31:47,899 --> 01:31:44,099

Ready Reserve foods com call 1-800 four

1947

01:31:50,419 --> 01:31:47,909

five 320 202 Ready Reserve foods factory

1948

01:31:52,100 --> 01:31:50,429

direct wholesale pricing making the

1949

01:31:53,839 --> 01:31:52,110

right decisions is a challenge to

1950

01:31:55,939 --> 01:31:53,849

investors are we going to see economic

1951

01:31:57,859 --> 01:31:55,949

growth slide into a recession or at

1952

01:32:00,020 --> 01:31:57,869

worst depression hi Ted Anderson

1953

01:32:02,239 --> 01:32:00,030

fremitus resources we all know when a

1954

01:32:03,919 --> 01:32:02,249

company actually responsibly divesting

1955

01:32:05,959 --> 01:32:03,929

ourselves and a move towards safety is

1956

01:32:08,239 --> 01:32:05,969

prudent when the market becomes volatile

1957

01:32:09,979 --> 01:32:08,249

US Treasuries are a safe haven but what

1958

01:32:12,109 --> 01:32:09,989

do you do when the US government over

1959

01:32:14,149 --> 01:32:12,119

extends itself and spends beyond its

1960

01:32:16,279 --> 01:32:14,159

means many investors are turning toward

1961

01:32:18,439 --> 01:32:16,289

gold is a common-sense alternative to

1962

01:32:20,270 --> 01:32:18,449

traditional paper investments Midas

1963

01:32:21,979 --> 01:32:20,280

resources has put together a powerful

1964

01:32:24,259 --> 01:32:21,989

book titled 10 reasons to own gold

1965

01:32:25,699 --> 01:32:24,269

discussing costs benefits risks

1966

01:32:28,279 --> 01:32:25,709

featuring full-color illustrations

1967

01:32:50,180 --> 01:32:28,289

weights and measures the book is free

1968

01:32:56,020 --> 01:32:53,069

[Music]

1969

01:32:58,000 --> 01:32:56,030

energy this world has so much energy

1970

01:32:59,830 --> 01:32:58,010

yet our bodies are lacking what if you

1971

01:33:01,689 --> 01:32:59,840

could tap into something that gave you

1972

01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:01,699

more energy what if you could drink a

1973

01:33:07,209 --> 01:33:04,400

beverage and receive more energy well

1974

01:33:09,729 --> 01:33:07,219

life change teas your answer our number

1975

01:33:12,040 --> 01:33:09,739

one compliment is people receiving more

1976

01:33:14,410 --> 01:33:12,050

energy and our product is all natural

1977

01:33:16,569 --> 01:33:14,420

and no caffeine and think about this if

1978

01:33:18,850 --> 01:33:16,579

you have more energy you get more done

1979

01:33:20,799 --> 01:33:18,860

know what a concept if you are desiring

1980

01:33:23,529 --> 01:33:20,809

more energy and a healthier lifestyle

1981

01:33:25,509 --> 01:33:23,539

it's time to drink life change tea our

1982

01:33:27,939 --> 01:33:25,519

name hints to our success so here's how

1983

01:33:30,970 --> 01:33:27,949

to order call us nine two eight three

1984

01:33:33,069 --> 01:33:30,980

zero eight zero four zero eight again

1985

01:33:36,009 --> 01:33:33,079

that's nine two eight three zero eight

1986

01:33:38,589 --> 01:33:36,019

zero four zero eight or you can log on

1987

01:33:41,319 --> 01:33:38,599

to get the t.com that's get the tea

1988

01:33:43,000 --> 01:33:41,329

teehee a calm and remember there's only

1989

01:33:45,700 --> 01:33:43,010

three dollars shipping on your complete

1990

01:33:50,919 --> 01:33:45,710

order again more energy more success

1991

01:33:53,709 --> 01:33:50,929

that's get the t.com america's number

1992

01:33:55,149 --> 01:33:53,719

one source for independent offering for

1993

01:33:59,420 --> 01:33:55,159

over a decade

1994

01:34:22,630 --> 01:33:59,430

we are the gcn radio network

1995

01:34:28,250 --> 01:34:25,540

[Music]

1996

01:34:30,800 --> 01:34:28,260

ancient mysteries all we're looking at

1997

01:34:33,800 --> 01:34:30,810

them to see what has traction what might

1998

01:34:36,350 --> 01:34:33,810

be real what might not be real just a

1999

01:34:38,360 --> 01:34:36,360

tall tale a fairy tale Garry David joins

2000

01:34:40,540 --> 01:34:38,370

us Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean

2001

01:34:42,740 --> 01:34:40,550

Steinberg you're in the para cast

2002

01:34:44,600 --> 01:34:42,750

fascinating lines of questioning Chris

2003

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:44,610

let's take this further go ahead well

2004

01:34:48,500 --> 01:34:45,840

one of the things that I remember

2005

01:34:52,820 --> 01:34:48,510

distinctly last year when I went up to

2006

01:34:54,410 --> 01:34:52,830

the shallow ko ceremonies which last the

2007

01:34:56,150 --> 01:34:54,420

better part of a week in December upon

2008

01:34:59,630 --> 01:34:56,160

there's any reservation one of the

2009

01:35:01,840 --> 01:34:59,640

questions that I asked Clifford was how

2010

01:35:05,450 --> 01:35:01,850

they were able to maintain such

2011

01:35:08,689 --> 01:35:05,460

incredible precision and accuracy in the

2012

01:35:12,140 --> 01:35:08,699

handing down of the traditional chants

2013

01:35:13,490 --> 01:35:12,150

of prayers and in stories and he said

2014

01:35:15,670 --> 01:35:13,500

that one of the ways they do it is they

2015

01:35:18,410 --> 01:35:15,680

skip a generation it's the it's the

2016

01:35:20,450 --> 01:35:18,420

grandfather's generation that that tells

2017

01:35:22,280 --> 01:35:20,460

it to the grandchildren and then the

2018

01:35:24,050 --> 01:35:22,290

father's generation tells it to his

2019

01:35:26,750 --> 01:35:24,060

grandchildren and so they leapfrog

2020

01:35:29,240 --> 01:35:26,760

through the generations down into time

2021

01:35:31,130 --> 01:35:29,250

and this is one of the ways that they're

2022

01:35:33,650 --> 01:35:31,140

able to maintain this incredible

2023

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:33,660

precision and accuracy in these stories

2024

01:35:37,520 --> 01:35:35,760

now of course there are different

2025

01:35:39,470 --> 01:35:37,530

medicine societies or different Kachina

2026

01:35:42,430 --> 01:35:39,480

societies or different clan societies

2027

01:35:44,900 --> 01:35:42,440

and as gary pointed out we do have some

2028

01:35:46,729 --> 01:35:44,910

variants I think from tradition to

2029

01:35:48,680 --> 01:35:46,739

tradition but I think by and large

2030

01:35:51,290 --> 01:35:48,690

you're dealing with a with a culture

2031

01:35:53,090 --> 01:35:51,300

that's very invested in accuracy you

2032

01:35:55,310 --> 01:35:53,100

mentioned Jean before the break that we

2033

01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:55,320

were going to talk about some star

2034

01:36:01,400 --> 01:35:58,320

people legends and stuff Gary one of the

2035

01:36:03,050 --> 01:36:01,410

stories is has always intrigued me kind

2036

01:36:06,439 --> 01:36:03,060

of going back to your your comment about

2037

01:36:08,209 --> 01:36:06,449

the 70s wave in Prescott was the

2038

01:36:09,649 --> 01:36:08,219

involvement of the Hopi elder Dan

2039

01:36:11,330 --> 01:36:09,659

Catawba do you want

2040

01:36:12,739 --> 01:36:11,340

talk about him a little bit and then

2041

01:36:16,040 --> 01:36:12,749

maybe dovetail into some of the

2042

01:36:17,899 --> 01:36:16,050

prophecies yeah he's the one that one of

2043

01:36:19,909 --> 01:36:17,909

the ones one of the elders hope the

2044

01:36:23,089 --> 01:36:19,919

elders that have brought the prophecies

2045

01:36:25,370 --> 01:36:23,099

forward some of the endtime prophecies

2046

01:36:28,759 --> 01:36:25,380

you might say they hope the endtime

2047

01:36:30,259 --> 01:36:28,769

prophecies but you know like I say he's

2048

01:36:35,149 --> 01:36:30,269

one of the ones that went to Prescott

2049

01:36:37,790 --> 01:36:35,159

Arizona in 1970 and he witnessed some of

2050

01:36:40,729 --> 01:36:37,800

these craft hovering around some Butte

2051

01:36:44,949 --> 01:36:40,739

and there's there's kind of an internet

2052

01:36:47,779 --> 01:36:44,959

rumor about you know he died in 1972 but

2053

01:36:50,509 --> 01:36:47,789

supposedly he on his body was never

2054

01:36:53,870 --> 01:36:50,519

found he was last seen walking up a

2055

01:36:56,359 --> 01:36:53,880

canyon where a UFO had been sighted so

2056

01:36:59,479 --> 01:36:56,369

maybe this is just kind of internet

2057

01:37:03,080 --> 01:36:59,489

stuff you know you it's hard to stay but

2058

01:37:05,270 --> 01:37:03,090

you know that's that's the rumor you

2059

01:37:08,359 --> 01:37:05,280

know about him but you know these these

2060

01:37:11,060 --> 01:37:08,369

prophecies have been coming for since

2061

01:37:14,359 --> 01:37:11,070

like the the middle of the 20th century

2062

01:37:15,770 --> 01:37:14,369

we've been aware the world at large I

2063

01:37:20,060 --> 01:37:15,780

should say has been aware of these

2064

01:37:23,299 --> 01:37:20,070

prophecies coming coming to pass in in

2065

01:37:25,370 --> 01:37:23,309

1958 there was a man in you know David

2066

01:37:27,319 --> 01:37:25,380

Young he was a minister and he was

2067

01:37:32,029 --> 01:37:27,329

driving around the American Southwest

2068

01:37:34,580 --> 01:37:32,039

and he picked up a an old Hopi man named

2069

01:37:36,979 --> 01:37:34,590

white feather and white feather was from

2070

01:37:40,609 --> 01:37:36,989

the bear clan and he said that you know

2071

01:37:42,770 --> 01:37:40,619

all his sons were dead and that they the

2072

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:42,780

hope the Hopi ceremonial cycle was kind

2073

01:37:48,500 --> 01:37:45,840

of dying off becoming extinct and he

2074

01:37:54,500 --> 01:37:48,510

wanted to pass on these major prophecies

2075

01:37:56,959 --> 01:37:54,510

that he had foreseen while praying in in

2076

01:38:00,589 --> 01:37:56,969

chanting in the Kiva's these these

2077

01:38:03,250 --> 01:38:00,599

visions of the way the fourth world

2078

01:38:06,739 --> 01:38:03,260

would end and some of the signs or omens

2079

01:38:11,600 --> 01:38:06,749

that would signal the end of this era

2080

01:38:14,989 --> 01:38:11,610

the end of end of an age he said things

2081

01:38:16,669 --> 01:38:14,999

like there'd be huge beasts come they

2082

01:38:18,220 --> 01:38:16,679

were sort of like the Buffalo except

2083

01:38:20,979 --> 01:38:18,230

they had very long horn

2084

01:38:23,020 --> 01:38:20,989

that's one of the signs that the the end

2085

01:38:24,670 --> 01:38:23,030

of the age was near in course that that

2086

01:38:27,250 --> 01:38:24,680

happened in the 19th century in the

2087

01:38:30,250 --> 01:38:27,260

American West when the coming of

2088

01:38:32,979 --> 01:38:30,260

longhorn cattle he said that there'd be

2089

01:38:35,580 --> 01:38:32,989

spinning wheels with voices in them that

2090

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:35,590

might be interpreted as covered wagons

2091

01:38:41,140 --> 01:38:37,760

without you know the spinning and

2092

01:38:44,650 --> 01:38:41,150

spinning wheels that you can see that

2093

01:38:47,770 --> 01:38:44,660

that kind of that visual disturbance

2094

01:38:48,729 --> 01:38:47,780

that looks kind of like the wheel is

2095

01:38:56,250 --> 01:38:48,739

going backwards

2096

01:38:59,710 --> 01:38:56,260

another snakes of all trucks one of the

2097

01:39:03,070 --> 01:38:59,720

one of the prophecies of the native end

2098

01:39:05,950 --> 01:39:03,080

times is that W ribbons

2099

01:39:09,490 --> 01:39:05,960

black ribbon spread across the land and

2100

01:39:14,170 --> 01:39:09,500

there'll be horseless carriages going

2101
01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:14,180
across these black ribbons so that's a

2102
01:39:18,850 --> 01:39:16,880
pretty pretty striking example of you

2103
01:39:20,650 --> 01:39:18,860
know asphalt on asphalt Highway

2104
01:39:24,780 --> 01:39:20,660
you know white feather said that there'd

2105
01:39:29,220 --> 01:39:24,790
be a spiderweb strung across the land a

2106
01:39:33,430 --> 01:39:29,230
giant spiderweb will be spread across

2107
01:39:35,890 --> 01:39:33,440
across the landscape of course you might

2108
01:39:38,910 --> 01:39:35,900
think of you know a first telegraph

2109
01:39:42,010 --> 01:39:38,920
lines and then maybe power lines or or

2110
01:39:44,170 --> 01:39:42,020
telephone lines and now of course the

2111
01:39:47,410 --> 01:39:44,180
world wide web is a giant web that

2112
01:39:51,040 --> 01:39:47,420
spread all over the world he also said

2113
01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:51,050

that young people with long hair will

2114

01:39:57,040 --> 01:39:52,880

come to Hopi land to learn the native

2115

01:40:00,100 --> 01:39:57,050

ways and this happened especially in the

2116

01:40:02,320 --> 01:40:00,110

late 60s early 70s when a lot of phone

2117

01:40:04,770 --> 01:40:02,330

this is you know the counterculture

2118

01:40:07,330 --> 01:40:04,780

people came out to Hopi land and

2119

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:07,340

sometimes they were at odds with hope T

2120

01:40:12,490 --> 01:40:10,400

values and culture because they lived a

2121

01:40:15,330 --> 01:40:12,500

rather libertine lifestyle and the Hopi

2122

01:40:19,870 --> 01:40:15,340

are a very conservative people and

2123

01:40:23,050 --> 01:40:19,880

sometimes they didn't mesh with it with

2124

01:40:26,380 --> 01:40:23,060

the Hopi ways but at any rate these

2125

01:40:28,540 --> 01:40:26,390

these young people were were you know

2126
01:40:29,300 --> 01:40:28,550
trying to learn the native ways and this

2127
01:40:32,450 --> 01:40:29,310
this is

2128
01:40:35,930 --> 01:40:32,460
the past one of the signs was the sea

2129
01:40:39,830 --> 01:40:35,940
will turn black and of course this past

2130
01:40:42,590 --> 01:40:39,840
summer in 2010 we had the huge Gulf oil

2131
01:40:45,290 --> 01:40:42,600
spill and the sea turned black and the

2132
01:40:47,360 --> 01:40:45,300
sea and B turned black so this these

2133
01:40:50,060 --> 01:40:47,370
signs are all you know coming to pass

2134
01:40:52,880 --> 01:40:50,070
that we're at the end at the end of the

2135
01:40:55,640 --> 01:40:52,890
fourth world okay so all these legends

2136
01:40:58,880 --> 01:40:55,650
of the end times it's not just amongst

2137
01:41:01,640 --> 01:40:58,890
the Indian people but all across the

2138
01:41:02,210 --> 01:41:01,650

world other religions the same thing end

2139

01:41:05,810 --> 01:41:02,220

times

2140

01:41:09,860 --> 01:41:05,820

so are we again seeing this unified

2141

01:41:11,390 --> 01:41:09,870

message from the same source well I

2142

01:41:14,120 --> 01:41:11,400

think you know different cultures

2143

01:41:17,840 --> 01:41:14,130

interpret it differently you know there

2144

01:41:20,540 --> 01:41:17,850

are biblical end times and from what I

2145

01:41:22,940 --> 01:41:20,550

understand of Hopi and times Hopi

2146

01:41:27,500 --> 01:41:22,950

prophecies they're they're very similar

2147

01:41:30,440 --> 01:41:27,510

all these these earth changes tsunamis

2148

01:41:32,660 --> 01:41:30,450

earthquakes you know these are we're all

2149

01:41:34,430 --> 01:41:32,670

predicted to be to come at the end times

2150

01:41:37,160 --> 01:41:34,440

and we're seeing this in a lot of

2151
01:41:40,250 --> 01:41:37,170
different cultures the Mayan culture of

2152
01:41:43,490 --> 01:41:40,260
course has the specific date of December

2153
01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:43,500
21st 2012 that's that's the end time the

2154
01:41:49,580 --> 01:41:47,520
Hopi are not that precise in saying when

2155
01:41:51,710 --> 01:41:49,590
the end time will come a somewhat

2156
01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:51,720
believe that we're already entering into

2157
01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:55,920
the fifth world who are very close to to

2158
01:42:00,590 --> 01:41:58,320
being in the fifth worlds I have a

2159
01:42:04,180 --> 01:42:00,600
friend that lives up on hope and he said

2160
01:42:09,230 --> 01:42:04,190
that he believes that the Hopi culture

2161
01:42:11,060 --> 01:42:09,240
ceremonial cycle will be extinct at the

2162
01:42:13,910 --> 01:42:11,070
end of his lifetime he said he's about

2163
01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:13,920

50 years old in his fifties but by the

2164

01:42:18,800 --> 01:42:16,080

time you know he his life is ended the

2165

01:42:21,650 --> 01:42:18,810

Hopi culture will kind of cease to

2166

01:42:24,320 --> 01:42:21,660

function as a ceremonial this this whole

2167

01:42:27,170 --> 01:42:24,330

mass of Legends and and ceremonies we're

2168

01:42:30,320 --> 01:42:27,180

talking about before this will just come

2169

01:42:32,360 --> 01:42:30,330

to an end because you know the the

2170

01:42:33,820 --> 01:42:32,370

language is not being passed on the way

2171

01:42:37,250 --> 01:42:33,830

it used to be passed on and the

2172

01:42:41,240 --> 01:42:37,260

ceremonies are not being done and it

2173

01:42:45,290 --> 01:42:41,250

seemed like the whole a ceremonial cycle

2174

01:42:47,660 --> 01:42:45,300

is coming as breaking down and the hope

2175

01:42:50,570 --> 01:42:47,670

the hope they will see themselves as

2176

01:42:53,060 --> 01:42:50,580

guardians of the earth they keep the

2177

01:42:54,080 --> 01:42:53,070

world in balance and in fact they have a

2178

01:42:56,570 --> 01:42:54,090

world a word

2179

01:42:58,460 --> 01:42:56,580

Kalyani Scott C which means world out of

2180

01:43:01,510 --> 01:42:58,470

balance that's the the contemporary

2181

01:43:06,590 --> 01:43:01,520

world that we're living in right now and

2182

01:43:09,610 --> 01:43:06,600

their ceremonies were done in part to to

2183

01:43:11,630 --> 01:43:09,620

keep the world in balance keep the earth

2184

01:43:14,440 --> 01:43:11,640

functioning and turning the way it's

2185

01:43:17,720 --> 01:43:14,450

supposed to keep the weather you know

2186

01:43:20,210 --> 01:43:17,730

keep the the warmth coming to the land

2187

01:43:22,370 --> 01:43:20,220

so they could grow corn and so forth and

2188

01:43:25,250 --> 01:43:22,380

this is all just kind of breaking down

2189

01:43:27,920 --> 01:43:25,260

you having the you know early winters

2190

01:43:29,630 --> 01:43:27,930

and and the droughts and so forth and

2191

01:43:33,200 --> 01:43:29,640

it's it's getting harder and harder to

2192

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:33,210

uh to be a hopi up there and then live

2193

01:43:40,970 --> 01:43:35,760

in the traditional manner so Dan the

2194

01:43:45,260 --> 01:43:40,980

Hopi predict global warming predict you

2195

01:43:48,290 --> 01:43:45,270

know kind of the earth changes like

2196

01:43:51,590 --> 01:43:48,300

tsunamis and so forth earthquakes

2197

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:51,600

earthquakes especially the next the next

2198

01:43:55,340 --> 01:43:53,520

cleansing according to grandfather

2199

01:43:57,560 --> 01:43:55,350

Martin of the Hopi is going to be the

2200

01:44:00,620 --> 01:43:57,570

earth shaking or flipping over four

2201
01:44:03,440 --> 01:44:00,630
times when the warrior twins abdicate

2202
01:44:05,180 --> 01:44:03,450
responsibility for holding Pulu Liu Kang

2203
01:44:07,280 --> 01:44:05,190
which is the the great serpent in the

2204
01:44:10,610 --> 01:44:07,290
earth that keeps the earth and balance

2205
01:44:12,950 --> 01:44:10,620
in terms of I guess its orbit when they

2206
01:44:14,270 --> 01:44:12,960
let go then blew Liu Kang will spasm and

2207
01:44:17,180 --> 01:44:14,280
the earth will flip over four times

2208
01:44:19,880 --> 01:44:17,190
according to Martin I will have to flip

2209
01:44:21,470 --> 01:44:19,890
over if we don't do this right away or

2210
01:44:24,320 --> 01:44:21,480
flip out depending on your point of view

2211
01:44:26,480 --> 01:44:24,330
as I was gonna say Chris O'Brien's the

2212
01:44:30,020 --> 01:44:26,490
co-host carry David's the guest I'm gene

2213
01:44:39,420 --> 01:44:30,030

Steinberg you're in the para cast

2214

01:44:42,100 --> 01:44:39,430

[Music]

2215

01:44:44,170 --> 01:44:42,110

hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

2216

01:44:46,510 --> 01:44:44,180

listen to GCN programs on the goal I

2217

01:44:48,670 --> 01:44:46,520

have great news gzn has created a Droid

2218

01:44:51,220 --> 01:44:48,680

and iPhone application and it's free

2219

01:44:53,080 --> 01:44:51,230

just as easy as going to GC and live.com

2220

01:44:54,700 --> 01:44:53,090

click on the banner and download before

2221

01:44:56,979 --> 01:44:54,710

you know it you'll be listening to your

2222

01:44:58,540 --> 01:44:56,989

favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

2223

01:45:01,300 --> 01:44:58,550

around Amman right on your Droid or

2224

01:45:03,250 --> 01:45:01,310

iPhone 24/7 and on the go so download

2225

01:45:05,740 --> 01:45:03,260

the Droid an iPhone app free by clicking

2226

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:05,750

on the banner at GC and live calm thanks

2227

01:45:10,300 --> 01:45:07,760

again for listening to GC and live.com

2228

01:45:11,950 --> 01:45:10,310

again that's GC & live.com hi this is

2229

01:45:13,959 --> 01:45:11,960

Ted Anderson have you ever wondered why

2230

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:13,969

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2231

01:45:18,280 --> 01:45:15,920

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2232

01:45:19,959 --> 01:45:18,290

available since 1986 yet the financial

2233

01:45:21,700 --> 01:45:19,969

industry won't recognize the value of

2234

01:45:23,650 --> 01:45:21,710

gold for your attire mint gold has

2235

01:45:25,540 --> 01:45:23,660

outperformed paper investments yet no

2236

01:45:39,840 --> 01:45:25,550

word about IRAs if you would like to

2237

01:45:39,850 --> 01:45:47,910

[Music]

2238

01:45:47,920 --> 01:45:54,210

806-853-9949

2239

01:46:00,109 --> 01:45:56,080

[Music]

2240

01:46:02,180 --> 01:46:00,119

garish David joins us some the para cast

2241

01:46:04,399 --> 01:46:02,190

this week I'm Jean Steinberg Chris

2242

01:46:07,310 --> 01:46:04,409

O'Brien who is the real expert of our

2243

01:46:09,470 --> 01:46:07,320

dynamic duo on all these legends you

2244

01:46:12,200 --> 01:46:09,480

know one of the things that this TV show

2245

01:46:15,950 --> 01:46:12,210

is going to explore ancient prophecies

2246

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:15,960

is Nostradamus now are you in -

2247

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:19,920

Nostradamus - just on a peripheral way

2248

01:46:25,100 --> 01:46:21,600

you know I'm not heavily into

2249

01:46:28,100 --> 01:46:25,110

Nostradamus but you know I'm I'm more

2250

01:46:31,040 --> 01:46:28,110

into the native prophecies and and then

2251

01:46:35,600 --> 01:46:31,050

but you know I think it it goes along

2252

01:46:38,660 --> 01:46:35,610

with what what the elders have been

2253

01:46:40,879 --> 01:46:38,670

saying or we found out since like the

2254

01:46:43,820 --> 01:46:40,889

mid 20th century when they started to

2255

01:46:45,950 --> 01:46:43,830

come forth and talk about these

2256

01:46:49,689 --> 01:46:45,960

prophecies because they they realize

2257

01:46:52,640 --> 01:46:49,699

that this this is the end of an age and

2258

01:46:55,609 --> 01:46:52,650

it's time to enter into it kind of a new

2259

01:46:57,560 --> 01:46:55,619

world and it's this fifth world there

2260

01:46:59,209 --> 01:46:57,570

there are some good things about it you

2261

01:47:01,760 --> 01:46:59,219

know I mean it should be a world of

2262

01:47:04,220 --> 01:47:01,770

peace and harmony and and respect from

2263

01:47:07,280 --> 01:47:04,230

other earth respect for the ways of the

2264

01:47:09,950 --> 01:47:07,290

Creator but there's gonna be a time of

2265

01:47:12,080 --> 01:47:09,960

purification you know why don't you talk

2266

01:47:15,709 --> 01:47:12,090

about that in the return of true white

2267

01:47:18,680 --> 01:47:15,719

brother you know the the one of the

2268

01:47:20,990 --> 01:47:18,690

signs one of the endtime signs that the

2269

01:47:25,459 --> 01:47:21,000

Hopi have seen is that a Blue Star

2270

01:47:27,709 --> 01:47:25,469

Kachina called Sokka so who will appear

2271

01:47:29,870 --> 01:47:27,719

in the heavens a blue star will appear

2272

01:47:32,410 --> 01:47:29,880

in the heavens and the particular

2273

01:47:36,200 --> 01:47:32,420

Kachina related to this blue star

2274

01:47:39,320 --> 01:47:36,210

supposedly will take off his mask during

2275

01:47:41,780 --> 01:47:39,330

a ceremony which is simply not done and

2276

01:47:44,359 --> 01:47:41,790

you know it's it's rumored that this has

2277

01:47:46,399 --> 01:47:44,369

already happened it's it's it's hard to

2278

01:47:51,320 --> 01:47:46,409

say and it's hard to say what do you

2279

01:47:53,930 --> 01:47:51,330

know what the blue star is you know

2280

01:47:57,649 --> 01:47:53,940

there's some speculation that it was

2281

01:48:00,620 --> 01:47:57,659

tail Bob comment back in 1997 it had

2282

01:48:04,830 --> 01:48:00,630

this beautiful blue tail on it

2283

01:48:07,379 --> 01:48:04,840

common homes in October of 2007

2284

01:48:09,120 --> 01:48:07,389

has been speculated as being the blue

2285

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:09,130

star you know it's it's hard to say what

2286

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:12,880

it is but they say that after the blue

2287

01:48:22,350 --> 01:48:18,239

star our eyes a red star will also come

2288

01:48:24,839 --> 01:48:22,360

and it's a paha so who is the red star

2289

01:48:28,109 --> 01:48:24,849

and this is a this is a purifier this

2290

01:48:32,160 --> 01:48:28,119

will purify those that are not living in

2291

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:32,170

in the ways of the Creator so I think

2292

01:48:37,229 --> 01:48:34,719

humankind will be undergoing a great

2293

01:48:40,740 --> 01:48:37,239

purification period and we might be in

2294

01:48:43,169 --> 01:48:40,750

this already you know the earth we're

2295

01:48:45,570 --> 01:48:43,179

seeing huge forest fires in Israel just

2296

01:48:48,600 --> 01:48:45,580

in the past week we're seeing all these

2297

01:48:51,209 --> 01:48:48,610

earthquakes and tsunamis and so forth

2298

01:48:53,220 --> 01:48:51,219

you know the earth is being purified and

2299

01:48:56,850 --> 01:48:53,230

the human human the race is being

2300

01:48:59,820 --> 01:48:56,860

purified in order to enter into this

2301

01:49:00,359 --> 01:48:59,830

this fifth world well what about you I

2302

01:49:02,629 --> 01:49:00,369

brother

2303

01:49:05,339 --> 01:49:02,639

what do you know about the return of the

2304

01:49:08,419 --> 01:49:05,349

the bringing together of the the Hopi

2305

01:49:12,080 --> 01:49:08,429

sacred tablets you know the the the

2306

01:49:15,229 --> 01:49:12,090

piranha the the elder white brother or

2307

01:49:20,100 --> 01:49:15,239

you know the true white brother you say

2308

01:49:23,910 --> 01:49:20,110

he's kind of like a Quetzalcoatl figure

2309

01:49:28,320 --> 01:49:23,920

he was there at the at the beginning of

2310

01:49:31,169 --> 01:49:28,330

the age and um he took a part of the a

2311

01:49:33,180 --> 01:49:31,179

stone tablet it's a fire clan tablet and

2312

01:49:36,839 --> 01:49:33,190

took an edge of this tablet and broke it

2313

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:36,849

off and carried with it with him back to

2314

01:49:43,859 --> 01:49:40,239

the east so in a lot of ways he's like

2315

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:43,869

the Aztec god Quetzalcoatl who said he

2316

01:49:50,189 --> 01:49:46,000

would return during the the end of the

2317

01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:50,199

age also like the Mayan god Kukulcan the

2318

01:49:55,740 --> 01:49:52,960

same same sort of figure as when Mara

2319

01:49:57,930 --> 01:49:55,750

kocha very culture exactly they have

2320

01:50:01,560 --> 01:49:57,940

this a lot of these native cultures have

2321

01:50:04,169 --> 01:50:01,570

the same myth of this God coming

2322

01:50:07,200 --> 01:50:04,179

interacting with them and then going

2323

01:50:09,200 --> 01:50:07,210

back to the east but saying that he will

2324

01:50:13,070 --> 01:50:09,210

return at the end times

2325

01:50:15,590 --> 01:50:13,080

to to purify you know purify the people

2326

01:50:20,930 --> 01:50:15,600

and you know he'll he'll come this he

2327

01:50:25,840 --> 01:50:20,940

said to come with a red coat or red red

2328

01:50:28,700 --> 01:50:25,850

hat something something red is involved

2329

01:50:31,400 --> 01:50:28,710

with his coming and this this might be

2330

01:50:35,600 --> 01:50:31,410

you know part of the the red star that's

2331

01:50:37,550 --> 01:50:35,610

going to purify purify the people yeah

2332

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:37,560

either that or Palin gets in she'll

2333

01:50:42,320 --> 01:50:40,080

probably do do a good job purifying our

2334

01:50:44,600 --> 01:50:42,330

sensibilities well that's a whole other

2335

01:50:46,010 --> 01:50:44,610

manner you know the 2012

2336

01:50:58,430 --> 01:50:46,020

maybe that's the end of the Mayan

2337

01:51:02,090 --> 01:50:58,440

calendar which is 112 why did I ask you

2338

01:51:04,729 --> 01:51:02,100

this Gary the 2012 Mayan legends any

2339

01:51:07,490 --> 01:51:04,739

connection with all this stuff well the

2340

01:51:09,190 --> 01:51:07,500

hopi had a trade network established

2341

01:51:12,920 --> 01:51:09,200

with the Maya

2342

01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:12,930

in fact the Maya used to come up here

2343

01:51:19,310 --> 01:51:16,800

and bring parrots and macaws on the

2344

01:51:22,700 --> 01:51:19,320

birds bright bright feathered Birds and

2345

01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:22,710

they used to trade for especially

2346

01:51:26,720 --> 01:51:24,239

turquoise because there are a lot of

2347

01:51:30,830 --> 01:51:26,730

turquoise around them around the Chaco

2348

01:51:34,370 --> 01:51:30,840

Canyon area that were distributed there

2349

01:51:36,560 --> 01:51:34,380

and so there was a trade network with

2350

01:51:41,479 --> 01:51:36,570

the Maya so I'm sure that the Hopi were

2351

01:51:44,540 --> 01:51:41,489

were in touch with some the Mayan way of

2352

01:51:49,220 --> 01:51:44,550

thinking about the end time the end of

2353

01:51:54,020 --> 01:51:49,230

the end of the age so you know they they

2354

01:51:56,450 --> 01:51:54,030

undoubtedly had this had the similar of

2355

01:51:59,150 --> 01:51:56,460

belief that that the word of the forest

2356

01:52:02,540 --> 01:51:59,160

world was was going to point to soon

2357

01:52:07,220 --> 01:52:02,550

soon and and you know the Maya say have

2358

01:52:09,680 --> 01:52:07,230

an exact date there's in my book in the

2359

01:52:13,459 --> 01:52:09,690

last chapter in my book I talk about the

2360

01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:13,469

only the only inscription that contains

2361

01:52:17,670 --> 01:52:16,800

the date of the 13th baktun which is the

2362

01:52:20,730 --> 01:52:17,680

end of the law

2363

01:52:25,200 --> 01:52:20,740

Count calendar of the Maya and this is

2364

01:52:27,930 --> 01:52:25,210

at a place called torta Duero it means

2365

01:52:29,790 --> 01:52:27,940

land of the Turtles and on this

2366

01:52:34,140 --> 01:52:29,800

inscription it says on this date

2367

01:52:38,210 --> 01:52:34,150

December 21st 2012 nine Lords of the

2368

01:52:42,210 --> 01:52:38,220

underworld will descend in darkness and

2369

01:52:45,090 --> 01:52:42,220

in this will come to pass and then the

2370

01:52:46,920 --> 01:52:45,100

passage breaks off unfortunately so we

2371

01:52:49,640 --> 01:52:46,930

don't have you know what's gonna happen

2372

01:52:52,530 --> 01:52:49,650

but these nine Lords of the underworld

2373

01:52:56,850 --> 01:52:52,540

will descend in darkness that's kind of

2374

01:52:59,850 --> 01:52:56,860

an ominous and I'm in his forecast so

2375

01:53:05,970 --> 01:52:59,860

this is just a few weeks after the 2012

2376

01:53:08,660 --> 01:53:05,980

presidential elections that's pretty

2377

01:53:15,770 --> 01:53:08,670

ominous in itself

2378

01:53:18,750 --> 01:53:15,780

we came up he's one of the the few true

2379

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:18,760

Mayan timekeepers from the highlands of

2380

01:53:24,840 --> 01:53:20,560

Guatemala one of the few that will

2381

01:53:27,390 --> 01:53:24,850

travel and he got in front of this big

2382

01:53:29,820 --> 01:53:27,400

audience at the creativeLIVE Center here

2383

01:53:31,560 --> 01:53:29,830

in Sedona of all these New Agers and and

2384

01:53:33,330 --> 01:53:31,570

he literally was laughing at everybody

2385

01:53:34,650 --> 01:53:33,340

saying oh you white boys think you got

2386

01:53:36,900 --> 01:53:34,660

it all figured out and that she know

2387

01:53:39,480 --> 01:53:36,910

what Maya prophecy is and and all this

2388

01:53:41,520 --> 01:53:39,490

he goes it's not gonna be an exact date

2389

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:41,530

we could happen tomorrow it could happen

2390

01:53:45,900 --> 01:53:43,360

you know in three years four years we're

2391

01:53:47,040 --> 01:53:45,910

in that time period but he gave a very

2392

01:53:50,010 --> 01:53:47,050

cryptic warning

2393

01:53:52,680 --> 01:53:50,020

he said if one day you wake up and the

2394

01:53:54,540 --> 01:53:52,690

Sun does not rise he said close your

2395

01:53:57,570 --> 01:53:54,550

windows lock your doors and no matter

2396

01:54:00,210 --> 01:53:57,580

who comes to your door window do not let

2397

01:54:03,120 --> 01:54:00,220

them in and he said that the there will

2398

01:54:06,110 --> 01:54:03,130

be 48 hours of darkness so there's a

2399

01:54:09,390 --> 01:54:06,120

little clue for y'all out there y'all

2400

01:54:15,660 --> 01:54:09,400

that's pretty there's another clue for

2401

01:54:17,790 --> 01:54:15,670

y'all The Walrus was Paul all right so I

2402

01:54:20,280 --> 01:54:17,800

think you know the people who look for

2403

01:54:22,830 --> 01:54:20,290

physical realities and physical evidence

2404

01:54:25,050 --> 01:54:22,840

so how do we mail this stuff down we

2405

01:54:27,870 --> 01:54:25,060

have prophecies we have the Bible we

2406

01:54:30,580 --> 01:54:27,880

have Nostradamus we have the Hopi the

2407

01:54:34,689 --> 01:54:30,590

Zuni and all these legends how the heck

2408

01:54:36,939 --> 01:54:34,699

Nayla town well you have the hammer you

2409

01:54:40,629 --> 01:54:36,949

have to go intuitively I think Jean you

2410

01:54:43,450 --> 01:54:40,639

just whatever you're you know the

2411

01:54:45,850 --> 01:54:43,460

expertise is or your interest is you

2412

01:54:48,430 --> 01:54:45,860

know mountain-lion it it's specifically

2413

01:54:50,680 --> 01:54:48,440

you know the Hopi of the American

2414

01:54:52,899 --> 01:54:50,690

Southwest but you know if you want to

2415

01:54:55,450 --> 01:54:52,909

find followed the biblical traditions or

2416

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:55,460

Hasidic traditions or you know

2417

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:56,960

Nostradamus or some of the other

2418

01:55:01,450 --> 01:54:59,360

prophets through the ages that's you

2419

01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:01,460

know you gotta follow it because there's

2420

01:55:07,300 --> 01:55:05,119

no there's no set map that you can

2421

01:55:09,490 --> 01:55:07,310

follow to get us through this this time

2422

01:55:12,550 --> 01:55:09,500

period it's except these similarities

2423

01:55:15,189 --> 01:55:12,560

with what all these races clink remember

2424

01:55:18,910 --> 01:55:15,199

to check out our forums forum podcast

2425

01:55:21,850 --> 01:55:18,920

comm forum podcast calm please sign up

2426
01:55:24,189 --> 01:55:21,860
but more important get involved with our

2427
01:55:26,680 --> 01:55:24,199
friendly crew over there we have Gary

2428
01:55:30,400 --> 01:55:26,690
David the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm

2429
01:55:38,860 --> 01:55:30,410
gene Steinberg you're in the para cast

2430
01:55:42,200 --> 01:55:38,870
[Music]

2431
01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:42,210
for 58 years fate has provided true

2432
01:55:46,700 --> 01:55:44,400
reports of the strange and unknown fate

2433
01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:46,710
brings you the latest in all aspects of

2434
01:55:51,649 --> 01:55:48,480
the paranormal like angels and miracles

2435
01:55:53,660 --> 01:55:51,659
psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs and much

2436
01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:53,670
much more to receive your complimentary

2437
01:55:58,820 --> 01:55:56,159
fate magazine call now at one eight

2438
01:56:07,399 --> 01:55:58,830

hundred seven two eight two seven three

2439

01:56:09,979 --> 01:56:07,409

oh or visit their website at WWF in what

2440

01:56:11,810 --> 01:56:09,989

are you waiting for your fate awaits hi

2441

01:56:13,820 --> 01:56:11,820

this is tomorrow from Namecheap or a

2442

01:56:15,770 --> 01:56:13,830

domain name and web hosting company and

2443

01:56:17,720 --> 01:56:15,780

we really care about our customers with

2444

01:56:20,240 --> 01:56:17,730

domain name purchases Namecheap offers

2445

01:56:22,010 --> 01:56:20,250

free SSL and free Whois guard for a year

2446

01:56:24,260 --> 01:56:22,020

to protect your identity from spammers

2447

01:56:26,030 --> 01:56:24,270

most importantly we care about you if

2448

01:56:29,120 --> 01:56:26,040

you'd like to learn more please visit us

2449

01:56:30,860 --> 01:56:29,130

at radio name chief comm radio named

2450

01:56:33,169 --> 01:56:30,870

chief comm for web hosting and domain

2451
01:56:36,560 --> 01:56:33,179
name specials you can also follow us on

2452
01:56:38,660 --> 01:56:36,570
twitter at twitter.com/zeromd bars on

2453
01:56:40,939 --> 01:56:38,670
facebook at facebook.com slash named

2454
01:56:42,290 --> 01:56:40,949
chief see you online have you ever felt

2455
01:56:43,729 --> 01:56:42,300
like the United States government knows

2456
01:56:45,709 --> 01:56:43,739
way too much about your financial

2457
01:56:48,110 --> 01:56:45,719
affairs I continue to hear stories about

2458
01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,120
property seizures frozen bank accounts

2459
01:56:52,129 --> 01:56:50,400
confiscation of stocks and bonds it

2460
01:56:53,689 --> 01:56:52,139
makes me wonder if the US citizen will

2461
01:56:55,840 --> 01:56:53,699
ever again have the right to life

2462
01:56:57,950 --> 01:56:55,850
liberty and the pursuit of happiness

2463
01:56:59,709 --> 01:56:57,960

unfortunately with the drug and money

2464

01:57:02,660 --> 01:56:59,719

laundrying Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

2465

01:57:03,820 --> 01:57:02,670

60-45 of 1984 and the trading with the

2466

01:57:07,070 --> 01:57:03,830

enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

2467

01:57:08,689 --> 01:57:07,080

executive order of 1933 some precious

2468

01:57:10,879 --> 01:57:08,699

metal holdings are subject to government

2469

01:57:12,320 --> 01:57:10,889

intervention for this reason Midas

2470

01:57:14,060 --> 01:57:12,330

Resources has prepared a report

2471

01:57:15,979 --> 01:57:14,070

explaining the boundaries of trading

2472

01:57:17,840 --> 01:57:15,989

precious metals privately whether if you

2473

01:57:19,550 --> 01:57:17,850

have any intention of trading with Midas

2474

01:57:21,140 --> 01:57:19,560

resources or not I have instructed my

2475

01:57:28,110 --> 01:57:21,150

representatives to give this report out

2476

01:57:36,560 --> 01:57:34,030

[Music]

2477

01:57:39,780 --> 01:57:36,570

1-866-968-7842 or

2478

01:57:44,170 --> 01:57:42,250

becoming a modern smoker is now easier

2479

01:57:46,450 --> 01:57:44,180

and more cost-effective thanks to the

2480

01:57:48,400 --> 01:57:46,460

cig traditional smokers the world over

2481

01:57:50,200 --> 01:57:48,410

loveless cig ease cigarettes with a look

2482

01:57:52,150 --> 01:57:50,210

feel and taste of real cigarettes but

2483

01:57:54,190 --> 01:57:52,160

without the nasty smoke ashes or stains

2484

01:57:56,290 --> 01:57:54,200

the cig is powered by revolutionary

2485

01:57:58,000 --> 01:57:56,300

microelectronic technology a small

2486

01:57:59,770 --> 01:57:58,010

rechargeable battery and unique

2487

01:58:01,720 --> 01:57:59,780

replaceable cartridge to provide all the

2488

01:58:03,760 --> 01:58:01,730

satisfaction and benefits of smoking

2489

01:58:05,560 --> 01:58:03,770

without the smoke and all the hazards

2490

01:58:07,930 --> 01:58:05,570

see the large variety of Lisicki

2491

01:58:11,980 --> 01:58:07,940

cigarette supplies and accessories Atlas

2492

01:58:13,900 --> 01:58:11,990

sigcomm that's L e C I G calm the cig is

2493

01:58:16,230 --> 01:58:13,910

competitively price comes with a best

2494

01:58:18,700 --> 01:58:16,240

customer service a 30-day warranty and

2495

01:58:21,610 --> 01:58:18,710

satisfaction guaranteed what a great

2496

01:58:23,350 --> 01:58:21,620

gift idea for a 10% discount mention GC

2497

01:58:25,300 --> 01:58:23,360

and when you call eight seven zero five

2498

01:58:27,040 --> 01:58:25,310

one eight four three oh seven that's

2499

01:58:29,140 --> 01:58:27,050

eight seven zero five one eight four

2500

01:58:31,150 --> 01:58:29,150

three oh seven ask for fast free

2501
01:58:31,900 --> 01:58:31,160
same-day shipping order online Atlas

2502
01:58:34,510 --> 01:58:31,910
sigcomm

2503
01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:34,520
and use promo code GC and at checkout

2504
01:58:52,090 --> 01:58:38,000
that's le Cl g comm the sig for today's

2505
01:58:53,560 --> 01:58:52,100
modern smoker most GCN listeners know

2506
01:58:55,870 --> 01:58:53,570
that the future of Christmas shopping

2507
01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:55,880
may quite well be that scary and while

2508
01:58:59,680 --> 01:58:57,440
we're not there yet and shoppers we

2509
01:59:01,990 --> 01:58:59,690
still face terrible traffic crazy lines

2510
01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:02,000
and even crazier shoppers but this year

2511
01:59:05,740 --> 01:59:04,400
can be different you can still opt out

2512
01:59:08,380 --> 01:59:05,750
of the craziness and do your shopping

2513
01:59:10,300 --> 01:59:08,390

off the grid by going to off the grid

2514

01:59:12,190 --> 01:59:10,310

Christmas calm where you'll find our new

2515

01:59:13,870 --> 01:59:12,200

Christmas video featuring an amazing

2516

01:59:16,330 --> 01:59:13,880

assortment of truly hard to get gifts

2517

01:59:18,430 --> 01:59:16,340

gifts you simply won't find in stores

2518

01:59:20,050 --> 01:59:18,440

these are gifts that can help anyone on

2519

01:59:21,970 --> 01:59:20,060

your list become better prepared for the

2520

01:59:24,160 --> 01:59:21,980

hard times ahead and here's the best

2521

01:59:26,620 --> 01:59:24,170

part prices have been slashed until

2522

01:59:28,450 --> 01:59:26,630

December 15 this year opt out of the

2523

01:59:30,190 --> 01:59:28,460

lines you won't get fine you'll get

2524

01:59:31,930 --> 01:59:30,200

great discounts on all kinds of

2525

01:59:34,000 --> 01:59:31,940

off-the-grid gear by going to

2526

01:59:36,160 --> 01:59:34,010

off-the-grid Christmas calm go to

2527

01:59:39,090 --> 01:59:36,170

off-the-grid Christmas calm that's off

2528

01:59:41,880 --> 01:59:39,100

the grid Christmas calm

2529

01:59:44,370 --> 01:59:41,890

are you tired of searching for great

2530

01:59:48,630 --> 01:59:44,380

talk radio something more important

2531

01:59:54,960 --> 01:59:48,640

searching over we are the gcn radio

2532

01:59:56,400 --> 01:59:54,970

network we want to hear from you if you

2533

01:59:59,940 --> 01:59:56,410

have a comment or question about the

2534

02:00:04,140 --> 01:59:59,950

pair cast send it to news at the podcast

2535

02:00:05,820 --> 02:00:04,150

calm that's news at Laperera cast calm and

2536

02:00:08,160 --> 02:00:05,830

don't forget to visit our famous pair

2537

02:00:11,130 --> 02:00:08,170

cast community forums at forum dot

2538

02:00:16,190 --> 02:00:11,140

Lapera cast comm get in on all the

2539

02:00:19,400 --> 02:00:16,200

action at forum dot the pair cast comm

2540

02:00:22,170 --> 02:00:19,410

we're in the final few segments of our

2541

02:00:24,030 --> 02:00:22,180

session with Gary David and he's someone

2542

02:00:25,800 --> 02:00:24,040

who became intrigued by the American

2543

02:00:28,080 --> 02:00:25,810

Southwest since going there twenty three

2544

02:00:31,080 --> 02:00:28,090

years ago and he's looking for evidence

2545

02:00:32,910 --> 02:00:31,090

of all sorts of unusual things Chris

2546

02:00:35,340 --> 02:00:32,920

O'Brien's our co-host on the podcast

2547

02:00:37,890 --> 02:00:35,350

I understand Gary what you're saying in

2548

02:00:41,400 --> 02:00:37,900

terms of following our own path but if

2549

02:00:43,950 --> 02:00:41,410

all of these legends came from single

2550

02:00:46,110 --> 02:00:43,960

sources there has to be one path that

2551
02:00:47,970 --> 02:00:46,120
diverged but they still take us to the

2552
02:00:50,820 --> 02:00:47,980
same destination well I'm not sure

2553
02:00:53,730 --> 02:00:50,830
whether it's you know multiple sources

2554
02:00:55,680 --> 02:00:53,740
coming through the ages or waves of

2555
02:00:58,530 --> 02:00:55,690
different entities coming down to earth

2556
02:01:01,080 --> 02:00:58,540
at different times giving different

2557
02:01:03,180 --> 02:01:01,090
information to different cultures like I

2558
02:01:06,210 --> 02:01:03,190
said I don't think there's a one source

2559
02:01:07,860 --> 02:01:06,220
that disseminates everything there might

2560
02:01:09,630 --> 02:01:07,870
be another you know a number of

2561
02:01:11,720 --> 02:01:09,640
different entities coming through you

2562
02:01:15,090 --> 02:01:11,730
know the and people are different from

2563
02:01:18,030 --> 02:01:15,100

the grace you know different entities

2564

02:01:19,020 --> 02:01:18,040

are coming in and giving us certain

2565

02:01:21,690 --> 02:01:19,030

information

2566

02:01:25,290 --> 02:01:21,700

so you just kind of have to you know

2567

02:01:28,320 --> 02:01:25,300

work intuitively and use your nose to

2568

02:01:30,240 --> 02:01:28,330

kind of sniff out what what which way

2569

02:01:32,580 --> 02:01:30,250

the wind is blowing really you know it's

2570

02:01:36,450 --> 02:01:32,590

a tough time to be timid to be alive

2571

02:01:39,870 --> 02:01:36,460

because there are no set path ways that

2572

02:01:42,240 --> 02:01:39,880

you can take to get to the truth with a

2573

02:01:45,330 --> 02:01:42,250

capital T there are a lot of a lot of

2574

02:01:48,000 --> 02:01:45,340

truths out there plural but you have to

2575

02:01:50,939 --> 02:01:48,010

put put it together in your own

2576

02:01:53,610 --> 02:01:50,949

within your own weight world you and in

2577

02:01:56,459 --> 02:01:53,620

your own way of looking at the the

2578

02:01:58,080 --> 02:01:56,469

cosmos and honor it and honor it you've

2579

02:02:00,630 --> 02:01:58,090

got to follow your bliss as Joseph

2580

02:02:02,130 --> 02:02:00,640

Campbell said well let's look at what

2581

02:02:04,590 --> 02:02:02,140

the physical scientists have been a call

2582

02:02:06,030 --> 02:02:04,600

for here though which is okay if et was

2583

02:02:08,040 --> 02:02:06,040

here we go out those of how its

2584

02:02:10,110 --> 02:02:08,050

interpreted okay let's talk about the

2585

02:02:12,479 --> 02:02:10,120

core reality how do we come back to that

2586

02:02:15,209 --> 02:02:12,489

core reality in terms of archaeologists

2587

02:02:17,490 --> 02:02:15,219

looking for physical evidence traces of

2588

02:02:20,010 --> 02:02:17,500

some kind of visitation maybe the

2589

02:02:22,919 --> 02:02:20,020

presence of such creatures today how do

2590

02:02:26,100 --> 02:02:22,929

we pinpoint that is it possible or are

2591

02:02:28,470 --> 02:02:26,110

we left with just legends prophecies and

2592

02:02:30,660 --> 02:02:28,480

the need to find our own direction well

2593

02:02:32,910 --> 02:02:30,670

you have legends and prophecies but you

2594

02:02:35,370 --> 02:02:32,920

do have this this physical record of

2595

02:02:39,320 --> 02:02:35,380

rock art which I'm very interested in

2596

02:02:42,570 --> 02:02:39,330

these are carvings and paintings on

2597

02:02:45,150 --> 02:02:42,580

cliff walls you see some of these beings

2598

02:02:48,330 --> 02:02:45,160

on these cliff walls you know I've seen

2599

02:02:49,770 --> 02:02:48,340

some just here in northern Arizona there

2600

02:02:52,560 --> 02:02:49,780

are very strange creatures and you

2601
02:02:55,350 --> 02:02:52,570
wonder these are not just a fancies or

2602
02:02:57,900 --> 02:02:55,360
imagination of these people that they

2603
02:03:00,570 --> 02:02:57,910
wanted to kind of depict a weird

2604
02:03:03,209 --> 02:03:00,580
creature for no reason at all I think

2605
02:03:04,590 --> 02:03:03,219
that these were actual you know entities

2606
02:03:07,140 --> 02:03:04,600
it might be physical might be

2607
02:03:09,479 --> 02:03:07,150
interdimensional that they encountered

2608
02:03:11,459 --> 02:03:09,489
in these early times and they wanted to

2609
02:03:15,450 --> 02:03:11,469
put this in stone to carve it in stone

2610
02:03:18,120 --> 02:03:15,460
so they could tell their their ancestors

2611
02:03:20,459 --> 02:03:18,130
about what they were seeing so it's not

2612
02:03:24,479 --> 02:03:20,469
not merely legends password' the mouth

2613
02:03:27,060 --> 02:03:24,489

but we have a large record of rock arts

2614

02:03:28,979 --> 02:03:27,070

petroglyphs pictographs that tell the

2615

02:03:30,689 --> 02:03:28,989

story as well yeah and we're getting

2616

02:03:32,760 --> 02:03:30,699

more and more proficient at reading them

2617

02:03:35,610 --> 02:03:32,770

too we have Ron Rivera on the program

2618

02:03:37,680 --> 02:03:35,620

recently and he's writing a book

2619

02:03:40,260 --> 02:03:37,690

actually that's a kind of a primer on

2620

02:03:43,020 --> 02:03:40,270

how to look at petroglyphs and what some

2621

02:03:44,910 --> 02:03:43,030

of the figures mean he's done quite a

2622

02:03:48,060 --> 02:03:44,920

bit of research with native peoples and

2623

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:48,070

is something slowly assembling a pretty

2624

02:03:52,050 --> 02:03:49,840

much like a dictionary that explains

2625

02:03:53,970 --> 02:03:52,060

what these figures mean and more

2626

02:03:56,189 --> 02:03:53,980

importantly how they're placed in

2627

02:03:59,550 --> 02:03:56,199

relation to one another which then

2628

02:04:00,460 --> 02:03:59,560

conveys an advanced message or even a

2629

02:04:03,130 --> 02:04:00,470

story

2630

02:04:05,470 --> 02:04:03,140

things that I've always found intriguing

2631

02:04:06,880 --> 02:04:05,480

and compelling is that I'm pretty sure

2632

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:06,890

that native peoples

2633

02:04:11,320 --> 02:04:08,960

even though they have told us a lot

2634

02:04:13,060 --> 02:04:11,330

about their prophecies and their sacred

2635

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:13,070

knowledge I think that they're holding

2636

02:04:18,010 --> 02:04:15,920

back quite a bit of information for

2637

02:04:19,570 --> 02:04:18,020

whatever reason probably because if they

2638

02:04:22,180 --> 02:04:19,580

let it out and we found out about it

2639

02:04:25,240 --> 02:04:22,190

freaked us out is my guess but I think

2640

02:04:27,450 --> 02:04:25,250

we need a disclosure project like an EXO

2641

02:04:30,610 --> 02:04:27,460

political project to get the natives to

2642

02:04:32,650 --> 02:04:30,620

fully divulge some of the prophecies and

2643

02:04:35,710 --> 02:04:32,660

I think they are hold it's a very

2644

02:04:37,360 --> 02:04:35,720

important keys back away from the rest

2645

02:04:39,280 --> 02:04:37,370

of the world what is your take on that

2646

02:04:40,990 --> 02:04:39,290

URI that's for sure they're they're

2647

02:04:42,970 --> 02:04:41,000

holding back but they're divulging at

2648

02:04:45,820 --> 02:04:42,980

the same time because there are so many

2649

02:04:48,070 --> 02:04:45,830

different factions fighting each other

2650

02:04:49,840 --> 02:04:48,080

on a lot of different reservations but

2651
02:04:52,000 --> 02:04:49,850
right now at the hope either they're

2652
02:04:54,700 --> 02:04:52,010
talking about changing the constitution

2653
02:04:59,790 --> 02:04:54,710
the Hopi Constitution like the

2654
02:05:05,230 --> 02:05:02,680
right now they're trying to take away

2655
02:05:08,980 --> 02:05:05,240
the rights of individual villages for

2656
02:05:10,810 --> 02:05:08,990
autonomy and to to govern themselves and

2657
02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:10,820
they're trying to to bring it all

2658
02:05:15,790 --> 02:05:12,320
together and have the Tribal Council

2659
02:05:18,460 --> 02:05:15,800
which is part of the Bureau of Indian

2660
02:05:20,740 --> 02:05:18,470
Affairs kind of rule over all the

2661
02:05:23,080 --> 02:05:20,750
villages and a lot of the spiritual

2662
02:05:24,850 --> 02:05:23,090
elders that I've come across

2663
02:05:27,160 --> 02:05:24,860

they say this is this would be a very

2664

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:27,170

bad thing that came about that they'd

2665

02:05:32,320 --> 02:05:29,840

lose their ability to govern themselves

2666

02:05:33,610 --> 02:05:32,330

as a particular village where do you

2667

02:05:35,890 --> 02:05:33,620

want to go with it Gary like I was

2668

02:05:39,010 --> 02:05:35,900

saying the there are so many different

2669

02:05:42,250 --> 02:05:39,020

divisions among the Hopi themselves some

2670

02:05:44,560 --> 02:05:42,260

want to divulge some one disclosure of

2671

02:05:47,470 --> 02:05:44,570

the of the Hopi prophecies and the

2672

02:05:50,140 --> 02:05:47,480

entities that this them run into other

2673

02:05:52,270 --> 02:05:50,150

hobbies that just clam up will will not

2674

02:05:54,220 --> 02:05:52,280

speak you know they're very polite to

2675

02:05:57,070 --> 02:05:54,230

hope you are always very polite people

2676

02:05:59,200 --> 02:05:57,080

but some of them do not want this

2677

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:59,210

information going out to the world at

2678

02:06:03,670 --> 02:06:01,280

large so there are different different

2679

02:06:05,020 --> 02:06:03,680

ideas among the Hopi themselves so

2680

02:06:06,910 --> 02:06:05,030

basically they want to be the

2681

02:06:09,100 --> 02:06:06,920

beneficiaries of whatever wisdom there

2682

02:06:11,590 --> 02:06:09,110

is and the heck with everybody else well

2683

02:06:12,259 --> 02:06:11,600

they they have been exploited like a lot

2684

02:06:15,259 --> 02:06:12,269

of Native

2685

02:06:17,660 --> 02:06:15,269

contrives for over a century you know

2686

02:06:20,180 --> 02:06:17,670

there was one I forget his name

2687

02:06:21,950 --> 02:06:20,190

one ethnographer in the early part of

2688

02:06:24,830 --> 02:06:21,960

the 20th century that would just burst

2689

02:06:26,810 --> 02:06:24,840

into a into a Kiva unannounced and would

2690

02:06:29,950 --> 02:06:26,820

just you know disrupt everything you

2691

02:06:31,580 --> 02:06:29,960

know they've endured a lot of these

2692

02:06:33,229 --> 02:06:31,590

anthropologists coming to their

2693

02:06:35,689 --> 02:06:33,239

reservation and trying to just study

2694

02:06:38,120 --> 02:06:35,699

them like they were just they were the

2695

02:06:41,509 --> 02:06:38,130

the last of the of the char the issue

2696

02:06:44,239 --> 02:06:41,519

the last of the tribe you know up there

2697

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:44,249

yeah going up there and just you know it

2698

02:06:49,209 --> 02:06:46,800

started in the late 60s early 70s you

2699

02:06:51,919 --> 02:06:49,219

just just try and oppose their own

2700

02:06:53,419 --> 02:06:51,929

lifestyle on the Hopi and and they're

2701
02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:53,429
not really trying to learn from them

2702
02:06:58,370 --> 02:06:56,400
hang out and cherry-pick their knowledge

2703
02:07:00,529 --> 02:06:58,380
for their own purposes exactly and you

2704
02:07:04,220 --> 02:07:00,539
see a lot of that among the New Agers

2705
02:07:06,770 --> 02:07:04,230
the it's a smorgasbord of wisdom from

2706
02:07:08,479 --> 02:07:06,780
from various cultures and you know the

2707
02:07:11,239 --> 02:07:08,489
Hopi don't want to be a part of this you

2708
02:07:13,100 --> 02:07:11,249
know they they don't want to just

2709
02:07:15,049 --> 02:07:13,110
divulge their knowledge and have it

2710
02:07:17,419 --> 02:07:15,059
warped I've seen you know I've seen

2711
02:07:19,879 --> 02:07:17,429
various television programs that have

2712
02:07:21,560 --> 02:07:19,889
you kind of warped a Hopi way of

2713
02:07:23,600 --> 02:07:21,570

thinking and the Hopi knowledge and just

2714

02:07:25,399 --> 02:07:23,610

sensationalized it you know they don't

2715

02:07:28,250 --> 02:07:25,409

want to be a part of this this kind of

2716

02:07:30,350 --> 02:07:28,260

exploitation of their culture and you

2717

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:30,360

know it's understandable well one thing

2718

02:07:34,879 --> 02:07:32,639

that I must say and I do urge all our

2719

02:07:37,009 --> 02:07:34,889

listeners to pick up Gary's books the

2720

02:07:39,080 --> 02:07:37,019

Orion zone well the keepers of heaven

2721

02:07:41,180 --> 02:07:39,090

you also have a very interesting book on

2722

02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:41,190

the Masonic the apparent Masonic

2723

02:07:45,049 --> 02:07:43,199

underpinnings of the of the town or the

2724

02:07:46,759 --> 02:07:45,059

City of Phoenix Arizona which is

2725

02:07:49,040 --> 02:07:46,769

probably a subject of a whole show right

2726

02:07:51,739 --> 02:07:49,050

there I mean gosh that book is a mind

2727

02:07:53,299 --> 02:07:51,749

blower as well but really here that I

2728

02:07:54,589 --> 02:07:53,309

should know about oh boy

2729

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:54,599

gene you're right in the middle of it

2730

02:07:59,029 --> 02:07:56,639

and if we told you I don't know I don't

2731

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:59,039

know if you could handle it yeah the

2732

02:08:04,850 --> 02:08:01,679

Phoenix is a Masonic City and you know I

2733

02:08:07,040 --> 02:08:04,860

found a Masonic worship site right next

2734

02:08:09,140 --> 02:08:07,050

to an ancient Hopi site which is you

2735

02:08:11,479 --> 02:08:09,150

know and near Winslow Arizona believe it

2736

02:08:13,250 --> 02:08:11,489

or not so the Masonic influence is

2737

02:08:16,609 --> 02:08:13,260

really strong here in Arizona and that's

2738

02:08:19,220 --> 02:08:16,619

in my book I of the Phoenix you can get

2739

02:08:22,250 --> 02:08:19,230

all that all those through Adventures

2740

02:08:22,690 --> 02:08:22,260

unlimited press also online at Amazon

2741

02:08:29,110 --> 02:08:22,700

and

2742

02:08:31,870 --> 02:08:29,120

David joining us I'm gene Steinberg

2743

02:08:42,700 --> 02:08:31,880

Chris O'Brien is the co-host you're in

2744

02:08:45,640 --> 02:08:42,710

the para cast is there a secret UFO

2745

02:08:48,010 --> 02:08:45,650

agenda to strange creatures from the

2746

02:08:50,410 --> 02:08:48,020

darkest corners of the mind roam the

2747

02:08:53,620 --> 02:08:50,420

earth is there evidence for mind control

2748

02:08:56,710 --> 02:08:53,630

time travel or devious government

2749

02:08:59,230 --> 02:08:56,720

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

2750

02:09:02,020 --> 02:08:59,240

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

2751

02:09:04,330 --> 02:09:02,030

activity and at 14 phenomena when you

2752

02:09:07,000 --> 02:09:04,340

subscribe to Timmy Beckley's conspiracy

2753

02:09:10,150 --> 02:09:07,010

term it's jam-packed with stories

2754

02:09:13,090 --> 02:09:10,160

special book and DVD promotions and the

2755

02:09:16,510 --> 02:09:13,100

best news it's absolutely free set right

2756

02:09:20,290 --> 02:09:16,520

to your mailbox plus a bonus free email

2757

02:09:22,150 --> 02:09:20,300

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2758

02:09:27,610 --> 02:09:22,160

sent an email with your name and address

2759

02:09:33,010 --> 02:09:27,620

to Mister UFO at WebTV dotnet that's mr.

2760

02:09:39,030 --> 02:09:33,020

UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

2761

02:09:44,200 --> 02:09:41,800

is it really possible to get out of debt

2762

02:09:46,000 --> 02:09:44,210

without payment plans or attorneys 18

2763

02:09:48,129 --> 02:09:46,010

years ago we developed a program that

2764

02:09:48,609 --> 02:09:48,139

has made thousands debt-free in just 90

2765

02:09:52,629 --> 02:09:48,619

days

2766

02:09:55,060 --> 02:09:52,639

works for all credit card debt medical

2767

02:09:57,790 --> 02:09:55,070

bills even collection lawsuits when I

2768

02:10:00,250 --> 02:09:57,800

first joined I was being sued so I used

2769

02:10:02,560 --> 02:10:00,260

the program methods and after filing one

2770

02:10:04,600 --> 02:10:02,570

piece of paper the collection lawsuit

2771

02:10:06,370 --> 02:10:04,610

was dismissed with zero debt in 90 days

2772

02:10:08,200 --> 02:10:06,380

your success is guaranteed in writing

2773

02:10:10,479 --> 02:10:08,210

there is no other program of its kind

2774

02:10:12,339 --> 02:10:10,489

don't be alone with creditors gang up on

2775

02:10:14,020 --> 02:10:12,349

you let our team of experts provide the

2776

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:14,030

resources to fight back and stop

2777

02:10:18,189 --> 02:10:15,920

creditors in only 90 days guaranteed

2778

02:10:19,870 --> 02:10:18,199

prevent wage garnishments Bank levies

2779

02:10:22,060 --> 02:10:19,880

and stop collection calls with our

2780

02:10:24,790 --> 02:10:22,070

proven program call zero debt in 90 days

2781

02:10:27,070 --> 02:10:24,800

now 800 four seven seven nine two five

2782

02:10:28,899 --> 02:10:27,080

six and ask for free information from an

2783

02:10:30,879 --> 02:10:28,909

expert who also completed our program

2784

02:10:33,550 --> 02:10:30,889

eight hundred four seven seven nine two

2785

02:10:35,709 --> 02:10:33,560

five six or zero debt guaranteed com

2786

02:10:39,780 --> 02:10:35,719

eight hundred four seven seven nine two

2787

02:10:42,280 --> 02:10:39,790

five six or zero debt guaranteed com

2788

02:10:44,439 --> 02:10:42,290

where of all the military surplus stores

2789

02:10:46,570 --> 02:10:44,449

gone don't worry you don't need one

2790

02:10:49,390 --> 02:10:46,580

because everything you needed military

2791

02:10:52,330 --> 02:10:49,400

surplus is at main military comm that's

2792

02:10:54,129 --> 02:10:52,340

ma I and II military comm one of the

2793

02:10:56,379 --> 02:10:54,139

last surviving true military surplus

2794

02:10:59,050 --> 02:10:56,389

stores in the country go online now to

2795

02:11:01,000 --> 02:10:59,060

main military comm and discover a source

2796

02:11:03,310 --> 02:11:01,010

for hard-to-find surplus items at true

2797

02:11:05,500 --> 02:11:03,320

surplus prices surplus gun cleaning kits

2798

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:05,510

as low as \$2.99 complete chemical suits

2799

02:11:09,520 --> 02:11:07,760

as long as 1199 see our huge selection

2800

02:11:12,189 --> 02:11:09,530

of gas mask filters and accessories

2801

02:11:14,890 --> 02:11:12,199

finish at m10 gas masks are three for

2802

02:11:16,510 --> 02:11:14,900

\$30 and Swiss filters are three for \$12

2803

02:11:19,089 --> 02:11:16,520

searching for strike-anywhere matches

2804

02:11:20,830 --> 02:11:19,099

main military calm handsome plus a whole

2805

02:11:23,229 --> 02:11:20,840

new product line of survival and first

2806

02:11:25,330 --> 02:11:23,239

aid kits and lots more get free shipping

2807

02:11:28,419 --> 02:11:25,340

on orders over \$50 only at Maine

2808

02:11:30,760 --> 02:11:28,429

military.com that's ma I and II military

2809

02:11:32,680 --> 02:11:30,770

comm or call eight seven seven six oh

2810

02:11:34,300 --> 02:11:32,690

eight oh one seven nine eight seven

2811

02:11:36,970 --> 02:11:34,310

seven six oh eight oh one seven nine

2812

02:11:41,560 --> 02:11:36,980

main military comm the main name in

2813

02:11:43,240 --> 02:11:41,570

military supply fight back this cold and

2814

02:11:46,030 --> 02:11:43,250

flu season with a world's best garlic

2815

02:11:48,220 --> 02:11:46,040

extract ally see why Ally see because it

2816

02:11:48,850 --> 02:11:48,230

helps your body fight viruses bacteria

2817

02:11:51,010 --> 02:11:48,860

and fun

2818

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:51,020

a lessee has been scientifically proven

2819

02:11:55,240 --> 02:11:53,360

in double-blind studies using low doses

2820

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:55,250

to greatly reduce the number severity

2821

02:11:59,919 --> 02:11:57,679

and duration of common colds a lessee

2822

02:12:02,260 --> 02:11:59,929

contains 300 milligrams of stabilized

2823

02:12:02,830 --> 02:12:02,270

Alison the active ingredient in crushed

2824

02:12:04,840 --> 02:12:02,840

garlic

2825

02:12:06,640 --> 02:12:04,850

studies show Ali C is effective against

2826

02:12:09,399 --> 02:12:06,650

mersa bacterial fungal and viral

2827

02:12:11,590 --> 02:12:09,409

infections one tablet of a lessee has

2828

02:12:13,450 --> 02:12:11,600

the equivalent of 40 cloves of garlic a

2829

02:12:15,879 --> 02:12:13,460

lessee supports your body's resistance

2830

02:12:17,350 --> 02:12:15,889

to all types of conditions and can help

2831

02:12:17,950 --> 02:12:17,360

lower high blood pressure and high

2832

02:12:19,899 --> 02:12:17,960

cholesterol

2833

02:12:21,640 --> 02:12:19,909

so boost your body's resistance to

2834

02:12:23,890 --> 02:12:21,650

infection with nature's best garlic

2835

02:12:26,500 --> 02:12:23,900

extract ally see for more information

2836

02:12:28,899 --> 02:12:26,510

and to order a lessee call 877 eight

2837

02:12:31,570 --> 02:12:28,909

eight eight seven one two six or go to

2838

02:12:32,890 --> 02:12:31,580

garlic health products calm that's one

2839

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,900

eight seven seven eight eight eight

2840

02:12:38,939 --> 02:12:35,360

seven one two six or go to garlic health

2841

02:12:42,520 --> 02:12:38,949

products calm for your ally see today

2842

02:12:45,729 --> 02:12:42,530

the GC and radio network providing the

2843

02:12:50,220 --> 02:12:45,739

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2844

02:12:57,720 --> 02:12:50,230

and grey talk radio starts here

2845

02:13:04,570 --> 02:13:01,060

[Applause]

2846

02:13:07,610 --> 02:13:04,580

from the Hopi Indians himself elder

2847

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:07,620

O'Brien that's the Irish Indians I think

2848

02:13:13,939 --> 02:13:12,000

it's Deborah cast it is sounds like

2849

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:13,949

you're doing the talk like a pirate you

2850

02:13:21,560 --> 02:13:20,400

know yeah supposedly the the Pirates in

2851
02:13:24,080 --> 02:13:21,570
the skull and crossbone and they were

2852
02:13:25,490 --> 02:13:24,090
they were Templars and Masons hey you

2853
02:13:27,200 --> 02:13:25,500
know I'll ask you about that you raise

2854
02:13:29,180 --> 02:13:27,210
the question if anybody has any wisdom

2855
02:13:32,030 --> 02:13:29,190
about that I'm Jean Steinberg you're in

2856
02:13:34,010 --> 02:13:32,040
the power cast Gary so have you explored

2857
02:13:36,590 --> 02:13:34,020
the Masons the Templars all these

2858
02:13:38,720 --> 02:13:36,600
strange societies out there well I've

2859
02:13:41,000 --> 02:13:38,730
explored it in terms of you know the

2860
02:13:43,100 --> 02:13:41,010
American Southwest there was a fellow

2861
02:13:45,380 --> 02:13:43,110
named Daryl dupa he's buried in the

2862
02:13:48,500 --> 02:13:45,390
Masonic section of the Pioneer Cemetery

2863
02:13:50,560 --> 02:13:48,510

right in Phoenix Arizona and he's the

2864

02:13:53,000 --> 02:13:50,570

one that named Phoenix Phoenix and

2865

02:13:55,580 --> 02:13:53,010

Phoenix as a mythological bird that

2866

02:13:58,010 --> 02:13:55,590

rises Thrones ashes and has a lot of

2867

02:13:59,390 --> 02:13:58,020

Masonic residence with the symbol of the

2868

02:14:01,760 --> 02:13:59,400

of the Phoenix

2869

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:01,770

so you know this is coming into play

2870

02:14:07,729 --> 02:14:05,040

very early the gold waters of course for

2871

02:14:10,850 --> 02:14:07,739

a masons barry goldwater with a Mason

2872

02:14:13,280 --> 02:14:10,860

this is very strong in the in the

2873

02:14:15,709 --> 02:14:13,290

Phoenix area in the Prescott area and

2874

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:15,719

like I say there there are Masonic

2875

02:14:22,910 --> 02:14:19,679

symbols carved in the rocks of northern

2876

02:14:24,439 --> 02:14:22,920

Arizona and you can see these oh yeah

2877

02:14:27,709 --> 02:14:24,449

give us some examples that's interesting

2878

02:14:31,400 --> 02:14:27,719

I bet you suppose that this one site you

2879

02:14:36,560 --> 02:14:31,410

know has a Venus symbol and a kind of a

2880

02:14:39,200 --> 02:14:36,570

a lot of Masonic symbols right next to

2881

02:14:43,400 --> 02:14:39,210

the hopi ruins so that's a small hopi

2882

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:43,410

ruins site near home olivine ruins near

2883

02:14:49,490 --> 02:14:46,320

Winslow Arizona the Masons went out

2884

02:14:52,550 --> 02:14:49,500

there and built their a worship site and

2885

02:14:54,350 --> 02:14:52,560

they erected a huge Christian cross you

2886

02:14:57,050 --> 02:14:54,360

can see it from the interstate if you

2887

02:14:59,300 --> 02:14:57,060

drive along i-40 this huge cross on top

2888

02:15:01,580 --> 02:14:59,310

of a Mesa and you go up there and there

2889

02:15:03,800 --> 02:15:01,590

are these all these columns that they

2890

02:15:06,320 --> 02:15:03,810

had erected and this this huge

2891

02:15:10,939 --> 02:15:06,330

amphitheater that they they put up and

2892

02:15:12,500 --> 02:15:10,949

this was done in the 30s the 1930s but

2893

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:12,510

you know it's very strange because it's

2894

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:12,800

right

2895

02:15:17,439 --> 02:15:15,199

next to this this ancient hopi ruins

2896

02:15:20,200 --> 02:15:17,449

site with a bunch of these these

2897

02:15:21,729 --> 02:15:20,210

petroglyphs these rock art symbols the

2898

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:21,739

checkerboard symbol there's a

2899

02:15:26,109 --> 02:15:23,360

checkerboard and of course the

2900

02:15:28,780 --> 02:15:26,119

checkerboard is some is found on every

2901
02:15:32,260 --> 02:15:28,790
Masonic Temple in the world you know

2902
02:15:34,479 --> 02:15:32,270
this that's a primary symbol of well the

2903
02:15:36,760 --> 02:15:34,489
Hopi say it's the Milky Way but you know

2904
02:15:38,319 --> 02:15:36,770
it's it's light and dark and and the

2905
02:15:39,939 --> 02:15:38,329
struggle between light and light and

2906
02:15:42,040 --> 02:15:39,949
darkness as far as the Masons are

2907
02:15:43,839 --> 02:15:42,050
concerned mm-hmm well gene so what do

2908
02:15:46,359 --> 02:15:43,849
you think of them apples well I don't

2909
02:15:49,089 --> 02:15:46,369
know I just want to kind of get to the

2910
02:15:51,040 --> 02:15:49,099
bottom of this and nail it down and the

2911
02:15:52,569 --> 02:15:51,050
other question would be of course with

2912
02:15:55,479 --> 02:15:52,579
all the people who are looking for some

2913
02:15:57,790 --> 02:15:55,489

kind of disclosure about UFOs about some

2914

02:16:00,189 --> 02:15:57,800

kind of endgame realization of what all

2915

02:16:02,500 --> 02:16:00,199

this means where can we take this

2916

02:16:05,979 --> 02:16:02,510

because we're down to the remaining you

2917

02:16:07,540 --> 02:16:05,989

know 1718 minutes of this episode and I

2918

02:16:10,359 --> 02:16:07,550

know our listeners are gonna look for

2919

02:16:13,120 --> 02:16:10,369

some kind of endgame so what kind of

2920

02:16:15,069 --> 02:16:13,130

endgame can we acquaint them with 2012

2921

02:16:18,010 --> 02:16:15,079

maybe it's gonna happen maybe it's wrong

2922

02:16:19,359 --> 02:16:18,020

what well you know 2012 is just one day

2923

02:16:21,640 --> 02:16:19,369

and I don't think the world is going to

2924

02:16:25,089 --> 02:16:21,650

end on that day you know some people

2925

02:16:28,089 --> 02:16:25,099

think that we're in a 2012 era you know

2926

02:16:31,180 --> 02:16:28,099

we've entered into the era and it lasts

2927

02:16:34,690 --> 02:16:31,190

about 30 years when the winter solstice

2928

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:34,700

Sun aligns to the Galactic access or

2929

02:16:37,570 --> 02:16:35,840

galactic center

2930

02:16:41,830 --> 02:16:37,580

on this is the first time it's happened

2931

02:16:46,120 --> 02:16:41,840

in 26,000 years but it's you know it's a

2932

02:16:48,459 --> 02:16:46,130

period of time 2530 years that were this

2933

02:16:52,059 --> 02:16:48,469

change that will take place you know

2934

02:16:53,980 --> 02:16:52,069

gradually not not we wake up one day in

2935

02:16:56,500 --> 02:16:53,990

the world will be totally changed and

2936

02:16:59,080 --> 02:16:56,510

it's it's an ongoing process and

2937

02:17:00,759 --> 02:16:59,090

throughout our lifetimes and and you

2938

02:17:03,370 --> 02:17:00,769

just have to like I say follow your own

2939

02:17:06,219 --> 02:17:03,380

nose follow your bliss and just try to

2940

02:17:09,309 --> 02:17:06,229

try to find what interests you in in

2941

02:17:12,400 --> 02:17:09,319

various native cultures should that have

2942

02:17:14,889 --> 02:17:12,410

this early wisdom in the Masonic

2943

02:17:18,280 --> 02:17:14,899

tradition you can research that and you

2944

02:17:21,900 --> 02:17:18,290

know you learn about the Phoenix or a

2945

02:17:23,639 --> 02:17:21,910

phoenix rising and so forth so you know

2946

02:17:25,919 --> 02:17:23,649

most importantly you got to do your own

2947

02:17:29,610 --> 02:17:25,929

research you have to get motivated sure

2948

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:29,620

shows like this can expose you to really

2949

02:17:33,000 --> 02:17:31,599

wonderful top provoking topics but you

2950

02:17:34,799 --> 02:17:33,010

know we're only licking the tip of the

2951

02:17:36,839 --> 02:17:34,809

iceberg here listeners and you really

2952

02:17:39,059 --> 02:17:36,849

have to dive in read the books do your

2953

02:17:41,759 --> 02:17:39,069

own work don't pretend like you know

2954

02:17:44,070 --> 02:17:41,769

just because you knew lick the iceberg

2955

02:17:46,620 --> 02:17:44,080

it doesn't work that way you really have

2956

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:46,630

to dive in gary is a really I think a

2957

02:17:51,509 --> 02:17:49,120

shining example of a highly motivated

2958

02:17:53,820 --> 02:17:51,519

individual that does really well

2959

02:17:55,769 --> 02:17:53,830

researched work and there's no

2960

02:17:57,780 --> 02:17:55,779

substitute for that and I really want at

2961

02:17:59,040 --> 02:17:57,790

this point I don't want greater know

2962

02:18:01,320 --> 02:17:59,050

that I really appreciate all the hard

2963

02:18:04,320 --> 02:18:01,330

work that he's done in this archaea

2964

02:18:06,030 --> 02:18:04,330

lastra na mikhyl subject area and I

2965

02:18:07,650 --> 02:18:06,040

think it's important for people to

2966

02:18:08,910 --> 02:18:07,660

really get themselves up to speed don't

2967

02:18:11,519 --> 02:18:08,920

you think Jane that's why we have the

2968

02:18:13,259 --> 02:18:11,529

pair cast forums right discuss it to ask

2969

02:18:14,400 --> 02:18:13,269

the questions but also understand you're

2970

02:18:17,969 --> 02:18:14,410

not going to get the physical reality

2971

02:18:20,639 --> 02:18:17,979

when you expect it generally not you

2972

02:18:23,540 --> 02:18:20,649

have to follow my own obsessions you

2973

02:18:25,979 --> 02:18:23,550

know like when I discovered you know a

2974

02:18:28,740 --> 02:18:25,989

dozen years ago when I discovered this

2975

02:18:31,950 --> 02:18:28,750

Orion template on the Arizona desert I

2976

02:18:35,160 --> 02:18:31,960

said that's amazing it's just like just

2977

02:18:38,040 --> 02:18:35,170

like in Egypt except except it's even

2978

02:18:43,009 --> 02:18:38,050

more precise in certain ways than the

2979

02:18:49,049 --> 02:18:47,190

know this and you know I just was you

2980

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:49,059

know trying to figure out you know

2981

02:18:53,790 --> 02:18:51,519

what's going on here with this obvious

2982

02:18:56,099 --> 02:18:53,800

you know it can't be you know I don't

2983

02:18:59,099 --> 02:18:56,109

think it can be a coincidence that the

2984

02:19:01,290 --> 02:18:59,109

Orion constellation is projected on the

2985

02:19:03,929 --> 02:19:01,300

Arizona desert in the form of all these

2986

02:19:05,790 --> 02:19:03,939

villages that line up where they're

2987

02:19:09,450 --> 02:19:05,800

supposed to be you can go to my website

2988

02:19:11,690 --> 02:19:09,460

the Orion zone calm and click on a link

2989

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:11,700

called maps and you can see this

2990

02:19:17,129 --> 02:19:15,040

correlation between Orion and the ruin

2991

02:19:19,559 --> 02:19:17,139

sites and village sites that the Hopi

2992

02:19:22,169 --> 02:19:19,569

have have laid out on the desert on the

2993

02:19:25,080 --> 02:19:22,179

Arizona desert and it's just astounding

2994

02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:25,090

this this this correspondence between

2995

02:19:29,200 --> 02:19:28,000

the two between the earth in the sky so

2996

02:19:31,360 --> 02:19:29,210

you know I'm just

2997

02:19:34,180 --> 02:19:31,370

have been it obsessed with this kind of

2998

02:19:36,570 --> 02:19:34,190

it's almost a quest to find out you know

2999

02:19:39,280 --> 02:19:36,580

how this was done so there you go Jean

3000

02:19:41,350 --> 02:19:39,290

okay well you satisfied everything for

3001
02:19:43,480 --> 02:19:41,360
me now I know what to do but I guess a

3002
02:19:45,280 --> 02:19:43,490
big question is whether I could look in

3003
02:19:48,040 --> 02:19:45,290
the skies and think that et is gonna

3004
02:19:49,900 --> 02:19:48,050
come down there or can I think that with

3005
02:19:52,770 --> 02:19:49,910
all the tens of thousands or possibly

3006
02:19:56,080 --> 02:19:52,780
millions of UFO sightings whether the

3007
02:19:58,270 --> 02:19:56,090
proof is going to be coming is the story

3008
02:20:01,540 --> 02:19:58,280
out there the truth out there are we

3009
02:20:02,770 --> 02:20:01,550
gonna see proof are the ATS gonna be

3010
02:20:05,530 --> 02:20:02,780
back and that's of course part of the

3011
02:20:08,530 --> 02:20:05,540
legend here are we seeing just them

3012
02:20:09,880 --> 02:20:08,540
communicating with the spirit of ET

3013
02:20:11,770 --> 02:20:09,890

maybe then another dimension or

3014

02:20:15,460 --> 02:20:11,780

something that the physical presence is

3015

02:20:17,710 --> 02:20:15,470

no longer here well you know I think the

3016

02:20:19,750 --> 02:20:17,720

the physical present has manifested

3017

02:20:21,850 --> 02:20:19,760

right over the City of Phoenix you know

3018

02:20:24,700 --> 02:20:21,860

the Masonic City of Phoenix with you

3019

02:20:27,060 --> 02:20:24,710

know in 1997 the Phoenix lights and you

3020

02:20:29,830 --> 02:20:27,070

know our former governor Fife Symington

3021

02:20:32,890 --> 02:20:29,840

swears that this is an extraterrestrial

3022

02:20:36,790 --> 02:20:32,900

craft that you know he saw personally

3023

02:20:43,570 --> 02:20:36,800

saw and in fact I just missed you know

3024

02:20:45,460 --> 02:20:43,580

I'm probably the most unlucky UFO was

3025

02:20:48,820 --> 02:20:45,470

living here and the Phoenix lights

3026

02:20:51,880 --> 02:20:48,830

occurred and I was at home in my office

3027

02:20:54,370 --> 02:20:51,890

writing a book about technology nothing

3028

02:20:55,840 --> 02:20:54,380

to do with UFOs so I didn't see it

3029

02:20:57,130 --> 02:20:55,850

either I missed the whole thing and you

3030

02:20:58,570 --> 02:20:57,140

know this is something by the way I

3031

02:21:01,450 --> 02:20:58,580

mentioned with Leslie Kane about

3032

02:21:03,610 --> 02:21:01,460

governor Fife Symington is yeah and you

3033

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:03,620

know first he makes a joke of it then he

3034

02:21:09,010 --> 02:21:05,840

says it's real but you know the guy was

3035

02:21:12,310 --> 02:21:09,020

basically thrown out of office for legal

3036

02:21:14,800 --> 02:21:12,320

reasons you know and had to be pardoned

3037

02:21:17,200 --> 02:21:14,810

by former President Clinton so you know

3038

02:21:19,150 --> 02:21:17,210

the guy is not really white well you

3039

02:21:20,770 --> 02:21:19,160

know thousands of people did see the the

3040

02:21:22,960 --> 02:21:20,780

Phoenix lights you know I missed seeing

3041

02:21:24,640 --> 02:21:22,970

it by a couple minutes I was out in the

3042

02:21:27,730 --> 02:21:24,650

yard playing with my daughter and her

3043

02:21:29,380 --> 02:21:27,740

playmate and we went inside and and they

3044

02:21:33,130 --> 02:21:29,390

were playing chess and we I didn't have

3045

02:21:35,230 --> 02:21:33,140

any radio on or anything and it flew

3046

02:21:37,170 --> 02:21:35,240

right over the town Chino Valley where I

3047

02:21:39,150 --> 02:21:37,180

live and then

3048

02:21:41,550 --> 02:21:39,160

flew down the press cape and then very

3049

02:21:44,250 --> 02:21:41,560

quickly flew down to Phoenix yeah and it

3050

02:21:47,280 --> 02:21:44,260

flew right over it went right down i-10

3051

02:21:49,380 --> 02:21:47,290

I was in a motel watching the NCAA

3052

02:21:51,420 --> 02:21:49,390

finals that night I had just been out

3053

02:22:01,800 --> 02:21:51,430

looking at Hale Bopp I went inside in it

3054

02:22:05,280 --> 02:22:01,810

evidently flew right over the motel over

3055

02:22:07,139 --> 02:22:05,290

Indian School Road and 7-7 or something

3056

02:22:08,729 --> 02:22:07,149

like that right hovered there for quite

3057

02:22:11,400 --> 02:22:08,739

a while on thing you know thousands of

3058

02:22:13,650 --> 02:22:11,410

people saw it and hundreds videotaped it

3059

02:22:15,479 --> 02:22:13,660

but you know I missed it and you know

3060

02:22:17,219 --> 02:22:15,489

some of my neighbors saw it and they

3061

02:22:20,460 --> 02:22:17,229

said they were very scared because it

3062

02:22:23,219 --> 02:22:20,470

was so big that the craft was so huge

3063

02:22:25,889 --> 02:22:23,229

going across the sky you know I'll tell

3064

02:22:28,290 --> 02:22:25,899

you what we'll go into the craft and all

3065

02:22:30,719 --> 02:22:28,300

the other stuff in a moment Gary David's

3066

02:22:32,820 --> 02:22:30,729

our guest Chris O'Brien the co-host I'm

3067

02:22:41,760 --> 02:22:32,830

gene Steinberg you're in the barrier

3068

02:22:44,519 --> 02:22:41,770

cast are you ready to order the official

3069

02:22:46,590 --> 02:22:44,529

power cast t-shirt you asked we answered

3070

02:22:50,639 --> 02:22:46,600

we're now taking orders for the official

3071

02:22:52,920 --> 02:22:50,649

para cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

3072

02:22:55,229 --> 02:22:52,930

cotton the front of it features the same

3073

02:22:58,139 --> 02:22:55,239

logo that we have on our community

3074

02:23:01,769 --> 02:22:58,149

forums on the back it says separating

3075

02:23:03,929 --> 02:23:01,779

signal from noise to order the official

3076

02:23:06,240 --> 02:23:03,939

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

3077

02:23:10,139 --> 02:23:06,250

to do visit our new online store at

3078

02:23:12,450 --> 02:23:10,149

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

3079

02:23:14,729 --> 02:23:12,460

time that's story dot Laperca cast

3080

02:23:17,370 --> 02:23:14,739

outcome you can use a major credit card

3081

02:23:20,460 --> 02:23:17,380

to place your order for the official

3082

02:23:22,410 --> 02:23:20,470

para cast t-shirt hey neighbors we have

3083

02:23:24,929 --> 02:23:22,420

one more thing to talk about and that's

3084

02:23:27,479 --> 02:23:24,939

more merchandise at the official power

3085

02:23:29,330 --> 02:23:27,489

cast store we have hats we have jackets

3086

02:23:31,769 --> 02:23:29,340

we even have a flip Video camcorder

3087

02:23:34,710 --> 02:23:31,779

customized with the power cast logo at

3088

02:23:36,420 --> 02:23:34,720

the official para cast or it's all now

3089

02:23:39,540 --> 02:23:36,430

available at the official power cast

3090

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:39,550

store store dot the para cast com

3091

02:23:43,380 --> 02:23:41,439

question what would you rather drink

3092

02:23:45,330 --> 02:23:43,390

acidic water which burns holes in your

3093

02:23:47,460 --> 02:23:45,340

body and causes loss of bone mass or

3094

02:23:49,679 --> 02:23:47,470

alkaline water which promotes high

3095

02:23:50,550 --> 02:23:49,689

energy and vibrant health the answer is

3096

02:23:52,380 --> 02:23:50,560

clear and if you

3097

02:23:54,330 --> 02:23:52,390

drinking acidic water you're helping

3098

02:23:56,729 --> 02:23:54,340

cancer cells and bacteria to grow out of

3099

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:56,739

control Alka vision plasma pH drops

3100

02:24:01,469 --> 02:23:58,960

combine a unique formula of the most

3101
02:24:03,719 --> 02:24:01,479
alkaline minerals using plasma pH drops

3102
02:24:06,179 --> 02:24:03,729
is the best way to alkalize your water

3103
02:24:08,189 --> 02:24:06,189
and help you get rid of acid and regain

3104
02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:08,199
your health and energy simply put 10

3105
02:24:12,420 --> 02:24:10,000
drops in the water you drink to raise

3106
02:24:14,370 --> 02:24:12,430
the pH to a healthy alkaline level most

3107
02:24:16,559 --> 02:24:14,380
experts agree that the water you drink

3108
02:24:19,559 --> 02:24:16,569
should be at a pH level of 8 or higher

3109
02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:19,569
disease organisms like bacteria viruses

3110
02:24:24,240 --> 02:24:21,760
or cancer cannot survive in an alkaline

3111
02:24:27,059 --> 02:24:24,250
high pH environment order your bottle of

3112
02:24:29,790 --> 02:24:27,069
alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

3113
02:24:33,929 --> 02:24:29,800

directly to alcove isn't calm that's ALK

3114

02:24:40,859 --> 02:24:33,939

a vision calm or by calling 2 6 9 4 0 9

3115

02:24:43,410 --> 02:24:40,869

1776 again 2 6 9 4 0 9 1776 all types of

3116

02:24:44,250 --> 02:24:43,420

batteries for all types of gadgets we'll

3117

02:24:46,380 --> 02:24:44,260

say it again

3118

02:24:48,719 --> 02:24:46,390

all types of batteries for all types of

3119

02:24:50,790 --> 02:24:48,729

gadgets electronics toys flashlights

3120

02:24:52,439 --> 02:24:50,800

computers accessories and more are at

3121

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:52,449

battery station calm

3122

02:24:56,910 --> 02:24:54,399

whatever type battery you need alkaline

3123

02:24:59,280 --> 02:24:56,920

lithium gel self NiCad metal hydride

3124

02:25:01,500 --> 02:24:59,290

sealed lead-acid and more are at battery

3125

02:25:04,109 --> 02:25:01,510

station calm our homepage gives you

3126
02:25:06,450 --> 02:25:04,119
quick access to ham marine police fire

3127
02:25:08,519 --> 02:25:06,460
and aviation batteries plus choose from

3128
02:25:10,859 --> 02:25:08,529
our great selection of LED flashlights

3129
02:25:13,139 --> 02:25:10,869
with no bulb to ever burn out and much

3130
02:25:15,330 --> 02:25:13,149
longer battery life find many top brands

3131
02:25:17,609 --> 02:25:15,340
including Streamlight Pelican surefire

3132
02:25:19,859 --> 02:25:17,619
Nova tank Gerber and more at battery

3133
02:25:21,330 --> 02:25:19,869
station comm you'll also find the most

3134
02:25:23,460 --> 02:25:21,340
popular brands of ammunition and

3135
02:25:25,769 --> 02:25:23,470
watertight cases for storing guns food

3136
02:25:28,500 --> 02:25:25,779
electronics survival gear and more at

3137
02:25:30,630 --> 02:25:28,510
battery station comm call four one seven

3138
02:25:32,939 --> 02:25:30,640

two five seven seventy seven ninety nine

3139

02:25:35,309 --> 02:25:32,949

that's four one seven two five seven

3140

02:25:37,469 --> 02:25:35,319

seven seven nine nine you will be

3141

02:25:41,969 --> 02:25:37,479

surprised when you visit battery station

3142

02:25:43,979 --> 02:25:41,979

comm get a coming apart world you need

3143

02:25:45,990 --> 02:25:43,989

something to keep it tied together

3144

02:25:47,819 --> 02:25:46,000

that's something is atwood rope the

3145

02:25:50,450 --> 02:25:47,829

highest quality rope made in the USA

3146

02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:50,460

from exotic braids for military rescue

3147

02:25:55,769 --> 02:25:53,439

arborists shipyards towline or boating

3148

02:25:57,840 --> 02:25:55,779

quality rope and affordable prices you

3149

02:25:59,620 --> 02:25:57,850

and your customers can depend on find a

3150

02:26:02,320 --> 02:25:59,630

dealer or shop online

3151
02:26:05,230 --> 02:26:02,330
atwood rope net enter promo code radio

3152
02:26:07,570 --> 02:26:05,240
to receive 100 feet of 550 paracord free

3153
02:26:09,790 --> 02:26:07,580
with purchase atwood rope working to

3154
02:26:11,530 --> 02:26:09,800
keep the world tied together hi this is

3155
02:26:13,600 --> 02:26:11,540
ted anderson have you ever wondered why

3156
02:26:15,610 --> 02:26:13,610
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

3157
02:26:18,010 --> 02:26:15,620
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

3158
02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:18,020
available since 1986 yet the financial

3159
02:26:21,460 --> 02:26:19,760
industry won't recognize the value of

3160
02:26:23,469 --> 02:26:21,470
gold for your retirement gold has

3161
02:26:24,610 --> 02:26:23,479
outperformed paper investments yet no

3162
02:26:26,260 --> 02:26:24,620
word about IRAs

3163
02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:26,270

if you would like to have gold for your

3164

02:26:50,160 --> 02:26:54,250

[Music]

3165

02:26:58,560 --> 02:26:57,160

you've entered another dimension you've

3166

02:27:12,420 --> 02:26:58,570

entered the merriest

3167

02:27:17,870 --> 02:27:15,370

[Music]

3168

02:27:20,120 --> 02:27:17,880

and by the way some of you have asked

3169

02:27:21,740 --> 02:27:20,130

about what happened in Nicholas Redfern

3170

02:27:24,290 --> 02:27:21,750

one of our co-hosts well he's been

3171

02:27:26,929 --> 02:27:24,300

involved in a big project not involved

3172

02:27:28,910 --> 02:27:26,939

anyway with UFOs or the paranormal field

3173

02:27:31,550 --> 02:27:28,920

but he also has a new book on NASA

3174

02:27:33,320 --> 02:27:31,560

conspiracies so he'll join us real soon

3175

02:27:35,719 --> 02:27:33,330

now we're gonna be wrapping it up soon

3176

02:27:37,610 --> 02:27:35,729

with Gary David looking into ancient

3177

02:27:39,740 --> 02:27:37,620

mysteries and how they might impact us

3178

02:27:41,420 --> 02:27:39,750

in the present day I'm Jean Steinberg

3179

02:27:43,460 --> 02:27:41,430

Chris O'Brien's the co-host during the

3180

02:27:45,800 --> 02:27:43,470

power cast let's look at this further

3181

02:27:47,929 --> 02:27:45,810

okay so we have the Phoenix lights just

3182

02:27:50,840 --> 02:27:47,939

another UFO case though or do you think

3183

02:27:53,929 --> 02:27:50,850

it signified anything more it might have

3184

02:27:55,490 --> 02:27:53,939

come from area 51 you never know it came

3185

02:27:57,920 --> 02:27:55,500

from that direction it was first sighted

3186

02:28:00,260 --> 02:27:57,930

in Henderson Nevada and then it was an

3187

02:28:01,910 --> 02:28:00,270

excited in in Paulding Arizona five

3188

02:28:04,580 --> 02:28:01,920

miles north of me and then Chino Valley

3189

02:28:07,599 --> 02:28:04,590

and then Prescott a pilot at the

3190

02:28:10,520 --> 02:28:07,609

Prescott Airport said he saw this craft

3191

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:10,530

he was in a small Cessna or something

3192

02:28:14,510 --> 02:28:12,240

like that and it and it took up the

3193

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,520

whole windshield of his of his airplane

3194

02:28:19,400 --> 02:28:17,040

you know in in size you know that's how

3195

02:28:21,950 --> 02:28:19,410

big it was and then finally zipped down

3196

02:28:24,050 --> 02:28:21,960

to to Phoenix in a matter of minutes

3197

02:28:25,969 --> 02:28:24,060

where it you know it takes so it takes

3198

02:28:28,040 --> 02:28:25,979

you know on at least an over an hour to

3199

02:28:29,960 --> 02:28:28,050

get down to Phoenix from takes two hours

3200

02:28:32,330 --> 02:28:29,970

to get down to Phoenix from where I'm at

3201

02:28:34,820 --> 02:28:32,340

it went there in just a matter of

3202

02:28:36,530 --> 02:28:34,830

minutes down to Phoenix so it's hard to

3203

02:28:37,490 --> 02:28:36,540

say whether it's one of ours one of ours

3204

02:28:40,760 --> 02:28:37,500

you know

3205

02:28:43,370 --> 02:28:40,770

black ops projects from area 51 or

3206

02:28:46,160 --> 02:28:43,380

whether it's extraterrestrial I don't

3207

02:28:50,840 --> 02:28:46,170

know it's one of ours I know why the

3208

02:28:55,130 --> 02:28:50,850

Cold War is over so you don't think it

3209

02:28:58,370 --> 02:28:55,140

had any real major let's say important

3210

02:29:00,110 --> 02:28:58,380

sort of prophetic importance or anything

3211

02:29:02,330 --> 02:29:00,120

like that it would just happen to be a

3212

02:29:03,410 --> 02:29:02,340

big old ship having to trot out over the

3213

02:29:06,500 --> 02:29:03,420

fifth largest city in the country

3214

02:29:08,450 --> 02:29:06,510

thousands of people saw it and and then

3215

02:29:10,460 --> 02:29:08,460

it just disappeared down by Tucson

3216

02:29:13,219 --> 02:29:10,470

somewhere you know well you know the

3217

02:29:14,750 --> 02:29:13,229

hope you say this is part of the the end

3218

02:29:17,179 --> 02:29:14,760

of the fourth world where these these

3219

02:29:20,150 --> 02:29:17,189

craft will start tearing in the heavens

3220

02:29:20,770 --> 02:29:20,160

at a greater pace so we've seen these

3221

02:29:23,830 --> 02:29:20,780

all the time

3222

02:29:25,870 --> 02:29:23,840

I'm certain people are I'm not but I'm

3223

02:29:29,020 --> 02:29:25,880

kind of unlucky that way and you know

3224

02:29:31,810 --> 02:29:29,030

it's it's part of the Hopi prophecy to

3225

02:29:34,150 --> 02:29:31,820

see these things you know what my

3226

02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:34,160

screenplay has an ending of the of a

3227

02:29:37,690 --> 02:29:35,840

Native American elder on an Indian

3228

02:29:39,640 --> 02:29:37,700

motorcycle riding up a ramp into a

3229

02:29:46,810 --> 02:29:39,650

flying saucer and it takes off that's my

3230

02:29:51,341 --> 02:29:46,820

big ending this is a spoiler you got to

3231

02:29:54,430 --> 02:29:51,351

change the ending now Indian motorcycle

3232

02:29:55,780 --> 02:29:54,440

that's that's good yeah it's uh it's

3233

02:29:57,131 --> 02:29:55,790

actually pretty funny that's what I've

3234

02:30:00,220 --> 02:29:57,141

been working on today so it's kind of

3235

02:30:02,140 --> 02:30:00,230

stuck in the back side of my my frontal

3236

02:30:03,761 --> 02:30:02,150

lobe here alright let's look at some of

3237

02:30:05,620 --> 02:30:03,771

the things you've been doing and work on

3238

02:30:08,530 --> 02:30:05,630

them all these legends you've talked

3239

02:30:11,200 --> 02:30:08,540

about you've talked to the Indian elders

3240

02:30:13,841 --> 02:30:11,210

and everybody else Gary what kind of

3241

02:30:15,341 --> 02:30:13,851

actual work have you done in trying to

3242

02:30:18,490 --> 02:30:15,351

nail it down yourself and doing your

3243

02:30:20,261 --> 02:30:18,500

research well you know I've meant that's

3244

02:30:23,171 --> 02:30:20,271

been a lot of time up on the reservation

3245

02:30:25,570 --> 02:30:23,181

of going to Kachina dances and talking

3246

02:30:28,600 --> 02:30:25,580

to various people talking to a

3247

02:30:31,480 --> 02:30:28,610

grandfather Martin who's was from

3248

02:30:33,700 --> 02:30:31,490

Holtville oh that's the third Mesa he's

3249

02:30:37,091 --> 02:30:33,710

one of the last remaining spiritual

3250

02:30:40,390 --> 02:30:37,101

elders up on the Hopi reservation he's

3251

02:30:42,430 --> 02:30:40,400

in his 80s now and you know he's very

3252

02:30:44,680 --> 02:30:42,440

interested in what's going on in the

3253

02:30:46,900 --> 02:30:44,690

world today as we speak you know he's a

3254

02:30:49,631 --> 02:30:46,910

traditional elder but you know he also

3255

02:30:51,430 --> 02:30:49,641

likes to go see the movie avatar I heard

3256

02:30:55,511 --> 02:30:51,440

somebody took him to the movie avatar

3257

02:30:57,940 --> 02:30:55,521

and he got a big kick out of that but

3258

02:31:00,881 --> 02:30:57,950

you know so he's kind of in both worlds

3259

02:31:02,830 --> 02:31:00,891

you know trying to disclose some of the

3260

02:31:06,820 --> 02:31:02,840

some of the information that he knows

3261

02:31:09,870 --> 02:31:06,830

about and about the you know prophecy

3262

02:31:13,211 --> 02:31:09,880

Rock which is up on the reservation in

3263

02:31:17,261 --> 02:31:13,221

another petroglyph right beside it which

3264

02:31:22,030 --> 02:31:17,271

looks very much like a saucer or a or a

3265

02:31:23,620 --> 02:31:22,040

craft of some kind of flying shield

3266

02:31:26,711 --> 02:31:23,630

there's the Hopi call it you know it

3267

02:31:29,230 --> 02:31:26,721

looks very much like this so you know

3268

02:31:31,011 --> 02:31:29,240

he's trying to divulge this sort of

3269

02:31:33,711 --> 02:31:31,021

thing

3270

02:31:36,171 --> 02:31:33,721

but there again the hope is you know

3271

02:31:37,850 --> 02:31:36,181

some of you talk to they they they clam

3272

02:31:40,720 --> 02:31:37,860

up right away and they won't they won't

3273

02:31:43,701 --> 02:31:40,730

say anything about the traditional ways

3274

02:31:46,520 --> 02:31:43,711

so you more or less if you go up to the

3275

02:31:49,131 --> 02:31:46,530

Hopi reservation there it's a very

3276

02:31:51,881 --> 02:31:49,141

welcoming place and there's a motel up

3277

02:31:54,890 --> 02:31:51,891

there you can stay at and there's a

3278

02:31:57,770 --> 02:31:54,900

traditional restaurant on the second

3279

02:31:59,301 --> 02:31:57,780

Mesa you can go and the small Museum so

3280

02:32:01,640 --> 02:31:59,311

I would suggest that people just go up

3281

02:32:04,070 --> 02:32:01,650

there and just kind of look around don't

3282

02:32:06,951 --> 02:32:04,080

you just put your camera away because

3283

02:32:12,051 --> 02:32:06,961

yeah they'll take your camera and they

3284

02:32:15,320 --> 02:32:12,061

won't give it back are wary about us oh

3285

02:32:17,751 --> 02:32:15,330

yeah there are some signs and outside of

3286

02:32:21,650 --> 02:32:17,761

villages and saying no white people are

3287

02:32:24,621 --> 02:32:21,660

loud you know you know you've seen that

3288

02:32:28,131 --> 02:32:24,631

the at the Kachina dances you know yeah

3289

02:32:31,070 --> 02:32:28,141

so sacred dances are off-limits to ansan

3290

02:32:32,600 --> 02:32:31,080

on some of the mesas yeah we want to go

3291

02:32:35,031 --> 02:32:32,610

around saying that maybe there are the

3292

02:32:37,371 --> 02:32:35,041

one true people that they're exposed to

3293

02:32:39,591 --> 02:32:37,381

the truth and we don't care about the

3294

02:32:42,650 --> 02:32:39,601

rest of them or maybe because the white

3295

02:32:45,921 --> 02:32:42,660

man abused and basically exploited the

3296

02:32:50,440 --> 02:32:45,931

Indians well I think it's allowed no

3297

02:32:53,541 --> 02:32:50,450

it's been about two years and they're

3298

02:32:55,551 --> 02:32:53,551

barely hanging on up there and it's the

3299

02:32:57,020 --> 02:32:55,561

rough life it's you know it's cold in

3300

02:32:59,661 --> 02:32:57,030

the winter and very hot in the summer

3301

02:33:02,751 --> 02:32:59,671

and it's it's a struggle to survive in

3302

02:33:04,820 --> 02:33:02,761

the in the traditional way and you know

3303

02:33:06,860 --> 02:33:04,830

to have these these white people just

3304

02:33:08,001 --> 02:33:06,870

coming around and pestering them when

3305

02:33:09,860 --> 02:33:08,011

they're trying to get their work done

3306

02:33:11,961 --> 02:33:09,870

they're they're trying to do the

3307

02:33:14,751 --> 02:33:11,971

planting and so forth that's it's always

3308

02:33:16,371 --> 02:33:14,761

a problem and they're just tired of you

3309

02:33:18,560 --> 02:33:16,381

know New Agers coming up there and

3310

02:33:21,711 --> 02:33:18,570

trying to exploit the the culture for

3311

02:33:24,070 --> 02:33:21,721

their own gains you know it's like when

3312

02:33:27,801 --> 02:33:24,080

Richard Pryor was asked how come

3313

02:33:29,690 --> 02:33:27,811

african-american men are sometimes seen

3314

02:33:31,190 --> 02:33:29,700

holding on to their junk and it goes

3315

02:33:33,770 --> 02:33:31,200

what you mean the white man doesn't take

3316

02:33:35,991 --> 02:33:33,780

everything else and it's it's about the

3317

02:33:38,241 --> 02:33:36,001

same with Native American traditional

3318

02:33:40,281 --> 02:33:38,251

knowledge I think a lot of Native

3319

02:33:42,171 --> 02:33:40,291

Americans I have just had it with people

3320

02:33:43,421 --> 02:33:42,181

coming up and cherry-picking them for it

3321

02:33:46,371 --> 02:33:43,431

for their sacred

3322

02:33:48,411 --> 02:33:46,381

and they're just not they're just not

3323

02:33:50,451 --> 02:33:48,421

there for that and they really want to

3324

02:33:53,211 --> 02:33:50,461

hold on to what little they have that's

3325

02:33:55,430 --> 02:33:53,221

their truly their own and so I don't

3326
02:33:57,890 --> 02:33:55,440
personally foresee any time in the near

3327
02:33:59,331 --> 02:33:57,900
future where the most important of the

3328
02:34:01,400 --> 02:33:59,341
sacred traditional knowledge that I'm

3329
02:34:04,640 --> 02:34:01,410
assuming is they're being held secret I

3330
02:34:08,421 --> 02:34:04,650
have not seen this being released until

3331
02:34:11,060 --> 02:34:08,431
it's probably gonna be too late and one

3332
02:34:13,131 --> 02:34:11,070
thing that that is always kind of piqued

3333
02:34:15,291 --> 02:34:13,141
you my curiosity with grandfather

3334
02:34:20,301 --> 02:34:15,301
Martinez he carries around this very

3335
02:34:22,701 --> 02:34:20,311
interesting Aztec stelae on paper and he

3336
02:34:24,440 --> 02:34:22,711
unfolds it and he describes it the Aztec

3337
02:34:27,411 --> 02:34:24,450
knew of the Hopi prophecies and he's

3338
02:34:29,301 --> 02:34:27,421

able to show you in the pictorial

3339

02:34:31,430 --> 02:34:29,311

ization of this thing what the

3340

02:34:34,270 --> 02:34:31,440

prophesies are and at the very end which

3341

02:34:38,060 --> 02:34:34,280

depicts now there's a flying saucer

3342

02:34:40,131 --> 02:34:38,070

hovering above the scene and I just

3343

02:34:41,511 --> 02:34:40,141

couldn't help but notice that and he

3344

02:34:43,761 --> 02:34:41,521

volunteered I didn't ask him he

3345

02:34:45,501 --> 02:34:43,771

volunteered and he says and this is this

3346

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:45,511

is a watcher I said well what do you

3347

02:34:49,730 --> 02:34:47,280

mean he goes you know the craft that you

3348

02:34:51,201 --> 02:34:49,740

see up in the air the the you know I

3349

02:34:53,180 --> 02:34:51,211

said like a flying saucer he goes yeah

3350

02:34:56,091 --> 02:34:53,190

and I said well why are they here he

3351
02:34:57,621 --> 02:34:56,101
says they're just watching and I said so

3352
02:34:59,631 --> 02:34:57,631
they're not gonna come here and save us

3353
02:35:01,070 --> 02:34:59,641
so they're not here to punish us or

3354
02:35:04,791 --> 02:35:01,080
anything like that he goes no they're

3355
02:35:08,720 --> 02:35:04,801
just watching that you use the term

3356
02:35:11,150 --> 02:35:08,730
watcher because you know that the that's

3357
02:35:13,041 --> 02:35:11,160
a Sumerians used to talk about the

3358
02:35:15,081 --> 02:35:13,051
Anunnaki the what the watchers from the

3359
02:35:18,350 --> 02:35:15,091
sky right he said they're just watching

3360
02:35:20,480 --> 02:35:18,360
us basically before we watch anything

3361
02:35:22,970 --> 02:35:20,490
else we are looking at the watch which

3362
02:35:25,581 --> 02:35:22,980
says we're gonna have to leave very soon

3363
02:35:27,770 --> 02:35:25,591

Gary David tell us more about the stuff

3364

02:35:30,100 --> 02:35:27,780

you're working on and maybe some public

3365

02:35:34,011 --> 02:35:30,110

appearances that we can check out well

3366

02:35:34,791 --> 02:35:34,021

I'm going to be on the show decoded on

3367

02:35:38,390 --> 02:35:34,801

the History Channel

3368

02:35:41,360 --> 02:35:38,400

I believe it's January 20th it's a show

3369

02:35:44,451 --> 02:35:41,370

about prophecy about native prophecy as

3370

02:35:47,790 --> 02:35:44,461

well as Nostradamus so you might check

3371

02:35:51,399 --> 02:35:47,800

check your local listings there

3372

02:35:53,950 --> 02:35:51,409

I'm working on some new stuff about

3373

02:35:57,160 --> 02:35:53,960

hopefully about the Grand Canyon and

3374

02:35:59,649 --> 02:35:57,170

some some structures that I'd like to

3375

02:36:04,599 --> 02:35:59,659

investigate further near the Grand

3376

02:36:08,139 --> 02:36:04,609

Canyon so the work is ongoing the you

3377

02:36:10,840 --> 02:36:08,149

know the the question is it's a sea

3378

02:36:12,700 --> 02:36:10,850

turtle it's an obsession of mine that uh

3379

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:12,710

and I'm living here in northern Arizona

3380

02:36:17,380 --> 02:36:14,960

so uh you know I might as well try to

3381

02:36:18,969 --> 02:36:17,390

get to these places well I think I'd

3382

02:36:21,630 --> 02:36:18,979

like to travel up there sometime maybe

3383

02:36:24,040 --> 02:36:21,640

go on a guided tour with you and our

3384

02:36:25,630 --> 02:36:24,050

co-host Chris O'Brien to see what's

3385

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:25,640

really going on I don't like mountains

3386

02:36:28,780 --> 02:36:27,439

by the way Chris O'Brien where do we

3387

02:36:30,969 --> 02:36:28,790

find more of the stuff that you're

3388

02:36:33,760 --> 02:36:30,979

working on and do well have a website

3389

02:36:35,859 --> 02:36:33,770

it's our strange planet calm it is a

3390

02:36:38,019 --> 02:36:35,869

strange planet it's our strange planet

3391

02:36:40,510 --> 02:36:38,029

and you can find out about all my books

3392

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:40,520

and my entire database is there for my

3393

02:36:44,170 --> 02:36:42,080

years of investigation in the San Luis

3394

02:36:46,030 --> 02:36:44,180

Valley and I want to thank Gary and

3395

02:36:47,979 --> 02:36:46,040

invite everybody to go to the Orion zone

3396

02:36:49,960 --> 02:36:47,989

comm to check out more of his work and

3397

02:36:51,550 --> 02:36:49,970

Gary thank you so much for being on the

3398

02:36:53,500 --> 02:36:51,560

show this is really a cool show man

3399

02:37:03,840 --> 02:36:53,510

Thank You Christian Thank You gene I

3400

02:37:08,920 --> 02:37:06,520

arrogance is calculated presentation of

3401

02:37:11,890 --> 02:37:08,930

making the impossible incorporated tune

3402

02:37:12,980 --> 02:37:11,900

in next week for a new adventure in the

3403

02:37:19,570 --> 02:37:12,990

para cast